

# The Cardinal Portfolio 2012-2013



First Edition



Elemental  


Arcoroc  
 PROFESSIONAL

f&o

C&S  
Chef & Sommelier

# ARC INTERNATIONAL

## OUR CORPORATE VISION

**Arc International** is the world leader in producing tabletop products – with the capacity to produce over 5 million items throughout the world each day. Since 1825, Arc International continues as a family owned company specializing in glassware and tabletop products. Arc International is widely known as a pioneer group in researching new materials and effective solutions for our ever-changing world. For 187 years, we have served individuals and companies who have come to rely on Arc for its unparalleled ingenuity, high standards of excellence and above all...an unwavering commitment to our customers' needs.

Today Arc International is still family owned, and is lead by a board of directors who carefully guide the Group towards the established vision and goals that make Arc International a world leader. Arc continues to thrive with over 14,000 employees worldwide, and over 100 engineers dedicated to researching and developing products to meet the future needs in tableware. Manufacturing takes place in five countries where we work closely with each facility to maintain our high standards of quality, sustainable development, economic requirements, social responsibilities, and respect for the environment.

**Cardinal International** is a wholly owned subsidiary of Arc International serving the North American Food Service and Hospitality Industry exclusively. Cardinal employs over 100 full time employees including customer service, supply chain, warehouse, sales, and marketing professionals to serve customers quickly and locally. Utilizing a modern one-million square foot distribution center in Millville NJ, Cardinal is able to provide customers with fast shipping and high quality customer care.

The Cardinal International portfolio encompasses four brands, each designed to meet the high standards required by foodservice and hospitality professionals: Arcoroc®, known for its expertise in professional use, stands for quality, strength and functionality. Chef & Sommelier®, the newest brand in the portfolio, created by chefs and sommeliers to meet their standards of excellence for innovation, sophistication and endurance. And two brands through our partnership with Pasabahce (Arc Pasabahce Food Service): Elemental, for commodity glassware needs and F&D, a crystalline line of stemware and barware designed for elegance and durability.



# SOLUTIONS FOR ANY OCCASION

In the dining room or at the serving station, mix and match to your heart's content the many shapes, colors, sizes, textures and qualities that make Cardinal's Portfolio of professional tabletop collections both versatile and uniquely suited for today's dining options.

Today's choices allow us to combine qualities that are important and unique to the foodservice and hospitality industry. The Cardinal Portfolio provides comprehensive solutions to your needs and your desires – from elegant AND strong to unique AND practical. We have a tabletop solution designed just for your needs.

The Cardinal Portfolio of dinnerware lines come in a variety of shapes, sizes and strengths from fully vitrified bodies and extra hard glazes to our own patented process of Extra Strong Porcelain® and Maxima® bodies. Our ceramic dinnerware stands up to the service required in fast-paced foodservice environments. Our fully tempered Opal® and Fully Tempered glass dinnerware bring value to the table with strength that is proven to be 3 times stronger than any ceramic body. Our latest material innovation in Zenix® brings unmatched scratch resistance, durability and beauty to the vigors of professional foodservice dinnerware.

Our Glassware lines are innovative, impressive and built to last in today's demanding foodservice environments. The collections range from annealed, rim tempered and Fully Tempered glass to Kwarx® material, each providing extra value to your establishment by reducing replacement costs.

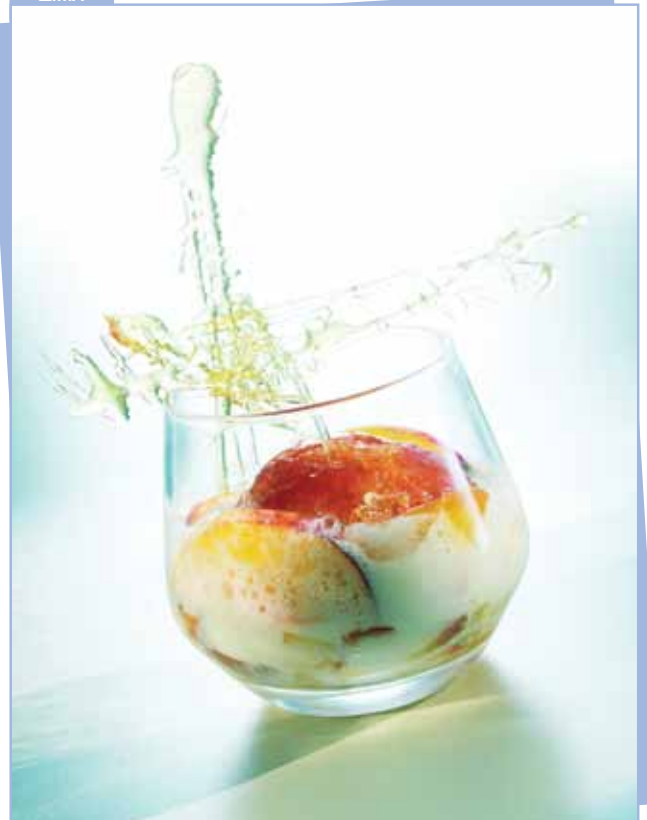
Flatware is skillfully crafted into contemporary and classic designs using 18/10 stainless steel in a variety of gauges to meet your durability and practicality needs.

Cardinal offers solutions to your foodservice needs with your choice of over 4000 original designs. Let your imagination run wild and create a table setting that is perfect for your business: from durable AND practical to stylish AND elegant – mix, match, and then make it your own.

MERA



LIMA



# GREEN STATEMENT

## Conserving resources and preserving the environment is our best gift to future generations.

Arc International strives to be environmentally responsible and is proud to operate the cleanest glassmaking manufacturing facility in the world, located in Millville, N.J. As part of its long-term commitment to sustainability, ARC International invested nearly \$40 Million to expand capacity and find new ways to reduce primary emissions from its glass furnaces. The result is a new, state-of-the-art emission control system on all of its Millville furnaces.

Arc International/Cardinal International, the largest tabletop company in the world, shares a commitment—not only to set innovation and technology standards—but also to grow them clean and green while providing sustainability of our resources well into the future. Arc International has concentrated time and energy on choosing ways to specifically impact our energy consumption, atmospheric pollution, waste management, and material choices.

ARC International employs more than 260 engineers and workers dedicated to research and development, who are constantly putting their brainpower to work as they seek additional ways to develop products and processes that are more environmentally friendly. We are limiting our environmental impact by choosing sea and river transport, and voluntarily committing to programs for reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. And we are giving specific attention to our environmental footprint. We use filters or decanters whenever possible to limit environmental impact, and water is recycled everywhere that it is technically feasible. We use materials such as glass, Opal®, porcelain and stainless steel that can be recycled.

ARC International committed to the United Nations Global Compact program on May 14, 2003. We are proud to report that a 20% reduction in the use of water and a 12% reduction in greenhouse gas emissions have been sustained. We are now recycling more than 10 times the amount of plastics that we recycled in 2003 and have reduced our energy consumption by 9% through the use of recycled glass in the manufacturing process. We have defined these actions as priorities and we have created measurements which are conducted in all of the Arc International organizations throughout the world.

### Sustainable Development: the best way to grow

**Sustainable Development** is the key to Arc's future and it takes into account so much more than air and water conservation. Our aim is to combine economic performance and social fairness with respect for the environment. These commitments are considered as key investments underpinning the Arc / Cardinal Company strategies.

Companies which commit to sustainable development decide on their own initiative to play a responsible citizenship role in the world. Economic growth, social cohesion and environmental protection necessarily go together, as we develop responsibly in our world wide community. These initiatives include producing products suitable for local markets as close to customers as possible, and dedicating 3% of the R&D budget to find environmentally sound ways to improve our technology. We also are committed to taking care of the people who manufacture our products by providing socially responsible programs that provide food and aid to needy individuals.

*Our global teams share a commitment towards the growth and sustenance of a beautiful environment.*

More information is available at [www.arc-intl.com](http://www.arc-intl.com)





*"Our global teams share a commitment towards the growth and sustenance of a beautiful environment."*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## GOURMET CONCEPTS

9	Appetizer
11	Versatile
11	Random
12	Random Accessories
13	Cook & Serve
14	Purity
15	Mini Grands Chefs
15	Character
16	Divinity
16	Moon
16	Savor
17	Variations

## GLASS DINNERWARE

21	Marine
22	Arcade
22	Fleur
23	Minerali
23	Roc
23	Seabreeze
24	Stack Bowls
24	Cook & Serve
25	Leafen

## OPAL DINNERWARE

29	Reception
29	Cypress
30	Calia
31	Restaurant White
33	Evolution
33	Loona
33	Squera
34	Pellet System
34	Toronto
35	Délice
37	Brush Blue Jean
38	Brush Cherry
39-40	Brush

## DINNERWARE COLLECTIONS

43-44	Zenix Information
45	Intensity
45	Daring
46	Tendency
47-48	Candour
49	Vintage
51	Mera
53-54	Infinity
55	Horizon
56	Rondo
57	Embassy White
58	Impressions
59	Satinique
61	Ginseng
63-64	Audace
65	Divinity
65	Moon
65	Savor

## FLATWARE COLLECTIONS

69	Arcoroc Serving Accessories
70	Empire
71	Hotel
72	Latham
73	Matiz
74	Nuovo
75	Realm
76	Vesca
77	Vendi
78	Renzo
79	Orzon
80	Kya
81	C&S Serving Accessories
82	Lazzo
83	Ianka
84	Ezzo
85	Diaz

## OUTDOOR PERFECT

89	Outdoor Perfect S.A.N. Plastic
----	--------------------------------

## STEMWARE

93	Capri
94	Casablanca
94	Treasure
95	Wine by the Glass
97	Elegance
97	Nuance
98	Rutherford
99	Artic
99	Ballon / Super Stem
99	Siena
100	Signature
100	Amelia
101-102	Excalibur
103	Primeur
103	Bar & Table
104	Chateau Nouveau
105	Cabernet
107	Exalt
108	Sensation
109	Millesime
110	Grands Cépages
111	Arom' Up
112	Optimum
112	Open Up
113	Open Up Spirits
113	Oenologue Expert

**TUMBLERS**

117	Piazza
117	Lara
117	Tempo
117	Karat
118	Casablanca
118	Cin Cln
119	Centra
119	Artisan
120	Excalibur
120	Excalibur Optic
120	Optic
121	Stack Up
123	Princesa
123	Artic
123	Wave
124	Norvege
124	Granite
125	Prysm
125	Madura
126	Aristocrat
126	Cabernet
126	Perfection
127	Shetland
127	Trek
128	Islande
128	Beaming
129	Salto
129	Bola
130	Petale
130	Cooler
130	Cometa
130	Everfrost
131	Lima
131	Primary
132	Cabernet Sheer
133	Open Up
133	Linely

**TUMBLERS CONTINUED**

133	Grandiosa
133	Distinguo
133	Rocks-B
133	Rocks-V
134	Room Tumblers
135	Pub & Mixing
136	Ale & Pub
137	Performance Nucleation
137	Cerveise
137	Nonic
138	Tulip
139	Footed Beer
140	Mugs & Samplers
141-142	Pilsners

**CUSTOM DECORATION**

143-144	Custom Decoration
---------	-------------------

**SPECIALTY**

147	Specialty
147	Footed Cocktail
147-148	Cocktail
149	Margarita
149-150	Flutes
151-152	After Dinner Drinks
153	Shots

**COFFEE & DESSERTS**

157	Coffee & Tea
158	Desserts

**PITCHERS, CARAFES & DECANTERS**

161-163	Pitchers, Carafes & Decanters
---------	-------------------------------

**TABLETOP ACCESSORIES**

164	Accessories
164-165	Ashtrays

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

167	Dinnerware Care & Handling
168	Dinnerware Par Levels
169	Flatware Care & Handling
170	Flatware Par Levels
171	Glassware Care & Handling
172	Glassware Par Levels

**INDEX**

173-177	Index
---------	-------

# GOURMET DINNERWARE



*“Adding a few gourmet pieces was a creative and inexpensive way to refresh our tabletop.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# GOURMET COLLECTION

Today, Gourmet trends extend across a variety of foodservice outlets from the local coffee bar to a five-star restaurant – each is looking for a special way to distinguish themselves in the epicurean world. Gourmet Dinnerware from Cardinal offers a selection of ideas and solutions that will bring this appetizing trend into financial focus for your business.

Start with petite sizes, which allow for guilt free enjoyment. Add in shapes, textures, and materials that encourage your signature dishes to stand out from the crowd. Top it off with strength and durability for long lasting quality, and you have the perfect recipe for defining the Gourmet trend.

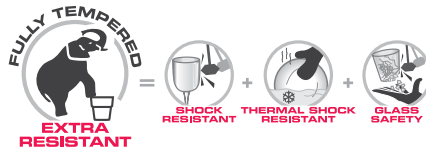
This section of the Cardinal Portfolio showcases creativity with miniature appetizer sizes, dinnerware, dessert-ware, and even unique drinkware designs, each with innovative and stylish alternative usage suggestions.

Please see our strength and durability logos that show which items are made with Extra Strong Porcelain®, Maxima® and which items are Fully Tempered Glass.



## Extra Strong Porcelain

Developed for professional-use, Extra Strong Porcelain is always a star performer. It offers up to twice the mechanical resistance and it's guaranteed against chipping for up to 5 years. Arcoroc porcelain boasts enduring scratch and dishwasher resistance.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.

## Maxima

### Maxima

Because commitment to excellence permits no compromise, Chef & Sommelier dinnerware is made with patented Porcelain Maxima®. This body is two times more resistant than other products of the same thickness, and we guarantee against chipping for five years.



### 5 Year Edge Chip Guarantee

For information about our 5 Year Edge Chip Guarantee, please refer to page 167.



### Slide Control

Chef & Sommelier brings innovation to food service with the use of a permanent silicone ring attached to select gourmet items, allowing for perfect placement during serving. The silicone ring is guaranteed for 2,000 dishwashing cycles.

# APPETIZER

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Mini Souffle
Item #	R0734
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2" M: 2 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	1 Lbs.
Cube	.41



Shape	Deep Square Dish
Item #	R0735
Capacity	4 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.20



Shape	Rectangular Plate
Item #	R0736
Capacity	
Dimension	5 5/8" x 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.16



Shape	Square Plate
Item #	R0737
Capacity	
Dimension	3 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.12



Shape	Spoon
Item #	R0738
Capacity	
Dimension	4 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	2 Lbs.
Cube	.11



Shape	Bowl
Item #	R0739
Capacity	
Dimension	5 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Deep Oval Bowl
Item #	R0740
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.22



Shape	Deep Bowl
Item #	R0741
Capacity	5 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.26



Shape	Deep Bowl
Item #	R0742
Capacity	4 Oz.
Dimension	4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.33



Shape	Spiral Bowl
Item #	R0743
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Ludico Low Bowl
Item #	R0744
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.53



Shape	Wave Rectangular Bowl
Item #	R0745
Capacity	1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.40



Shape	Wave Triangular Bowl
Item #	R0746
Capacity	1 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.50



Shape	Rim Square Bowl
Item #	R0747
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.56





# GOURMET DINNERWARE

VERSATILE



Shape	Conical Dessert
Item #	D3600
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	4 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



Shape	Big Bowl Dessert
Item #	D3611
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	D: 5 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



Shape	Long Oval Dessert Bowl
Item #	D3612
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	D: 7 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.80



Check out the items designed for use with Random on the following page!



Shape	Plate
Item #	E0900
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8" x 8 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.39



Shape	Mini Random
Item #	R0711
Capacity	
Dimension	7 3/4" x 5 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.69



Shape	Plate
Item #	E6392
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8" x 8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	.68



Shape	Plate
Item #	E1966
Capacity	
Dimension	11 3/4" x 7"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	.96



Shape	Plancha Plate
Item #	R0718
Capacity	13" x 8 3/4"
Dimension	
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.82



RANDOM





Shape	Cometa Cocktail
Item #	C2402
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz. - 25cl
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.79



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	79736
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 13/16"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4" M:2 13/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.31



Shape	Pub Sampler
Item #	D6791
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/16" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	12 Dz.
Weight	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.56



Shape	Islande Whiskey
Item #	05425
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/16" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	0.49



Shape	Cabernet Cordial
Item #	47346
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.36



Shape	Outdoor Perfect Shot
Item #	E6133
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 5/8"
Base / Max	M: 2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	7.5 Lbs.
Cube	.57



Shape	Beaming Shot
Item #	E0616
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 1/4" M:2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	0.3



Shape	Hot Shot
Item #	G2639
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/16" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.59



Shape	Cabernet Cordial
Item #	E5358
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4"
Base / Max	M:1 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.43



Shape	Everfrost Shot
Item #	EVF1025
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31



Shape	Islande Cordial
Item #	01005
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	0.31



Shape	Trek Shot Glass
Item #	E5456
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2"
Base / Max	M:2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.28



Shape	Hot Shot
Item #	21554
Capacity	1 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 3/4" T:1 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 5/16" M:1 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.18



Shape	Salto Cordial
Item #	C2118
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2" T:1 9/16"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	8 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.74



Shape	Vintage Cup
Item #	R0926
Capacity	3 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2"
Base / Max	M: 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.36



Shape	Appetizer Deep Bowl
Item #	R0741
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	3 3/4"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.26



Shape	Appetizer Spiral Bowl
Item #	R0743
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	3 1/4"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.49

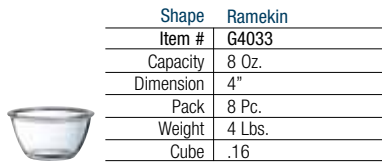
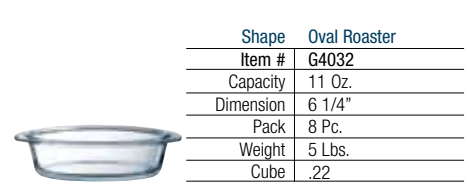
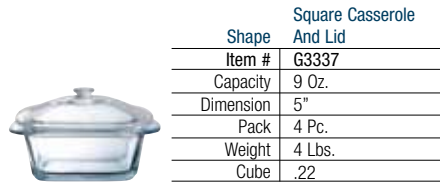
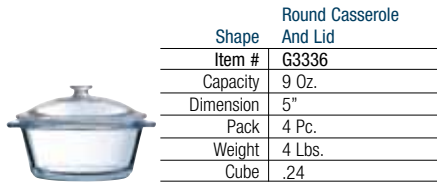


Shape	Appetizer Deep Oval Bowl
Item #	R0740
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	3 7/8"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.22



# COOK & SERVE

## FULLY TEMPERED



The Cook & Serve collection takes a traditional home style presentation to the trendiest restaurants – marrying home cooked comforts and gourmet delicacies. Made from our proprietary grade of borosilicate glass, Cook & Serve is stronger, smoother and safer than any other type of glass cookware on the market.



Cook & Serve heats up gently and evenly so that foods are cooked uniformly and all the natural flavors and juices are maintained. Cleaning is made simple with Arc's special manufacturing process which creates an ultra smooth surface for easy food release. It can withstand temperatures of a minimum -40° F and maximum 572° F, along with 392° F of thermal shock resistance (as opposed to 356° F for ordinary soda-lime glass ovenware).



Shape	Square Plate	Square Plate	Square Plate
Item #	S1004	S1002	S1010
Capacity			
Dimension	8"	10"	11 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.	27 Lbs.	36 Lbs.
Cube	0.88	1.02	0.90



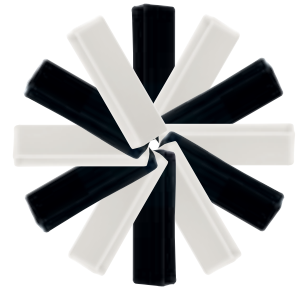
Shape	Rectangular Plate
Item #	S1063
Capacity	
Dimension	10 3/4" x 5 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	0.78



Shape	Glass Bowl
Item #	S1048
Capacity	21 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2" W: 6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.56



Shape	Porcelain Lid (Fits all Purity bowls)
Item #	S1080
Capacity	
Dimension	H: 1 1/4" W: 5 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	0.19



Shape	Porcelain Bowl
Item #	S1051
Capacity	21 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2" W: 6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.74



Shape	Black Square Bowl *
Item #	S1056
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/4" x 2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.19



Shape	Black Round Bowl *
Item #	S1057
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.19



Shape	Black Rectangular Bowl *
Item #	S1059
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8" x 1 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.19



Shape	Square Bowl *
Item #	S1052
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/4" x 2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.19



Shape	Circular Bowl *
Item #	S1053
Capacity	2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.19



Shape	Rectangular Bowl *
Item #	S1055
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8" x 1 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.17



Shape	Crescent Bowl *
Item #	S1054
Capacity	1 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	2 3/4" x 1 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.17



# GOURMET DINNERWARE

MINI GRANDS CHEFS



Shape	Divinity Cloud Plate
Item #	S0807
Capacity	
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.48



Shape	Purity Plate
Item #	S1007
Capacity	
Dimension	5 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Purity Angular Bowl*
Item #	S1046
Capacity	3 3/8 Oz.
Dimension	4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.52



Shape	New Sublime Plate
Item #	S0907
Capacity	3 3/8 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	0.25



Shape	Savor Plate
Item #	S0707
Capacity	1 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.52



Shape	Savor Dome (fits S0707)
Item #	S0781
Capacity	
Dimension	2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Purity Transparent Bowl*
Item #	S1047
Capacity	5 3/8 Oz.
Dimension	4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	0.47



Shape	Purity Lid (fits S1046/S1047)
Item #	S1079
Capacity	
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.39



CARACTER



Shape	Triangular Plate
Item #	S1281
Capacity	
Dimension	13" x 10 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.85



Shape	Caracter Platter
Item #	S1282
Capacity	
Dimension	13 1/4" x 8 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.65



Shape	Round Plate
Item #	S1283
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	.84



Shape	Caracter Tumbler (fits S1281, S1282, S1283)
Item #	S1285
Capacity	1 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 3/4" W: 1 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.4 Lbs.
Cube	.10



Shape	Specialty Plate
Item #	S1210
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.93





**DIVINITY**



Shape	Cloud Plate
Item #	S0813
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Oval Bowl *
Item #	S0853
Capacity	1 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 5/8" W: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.19



**MOON**



Shape	Presentation Plate
Item #	S1110
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.87



Shape	Satin Presentation Plate
Item #	S1112
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.94



**SAVOR**



Shape	Specialty Deep Plate
Item #	S0710
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.49



Shape	Satin Plate
Item #	S0712
Capacity	10 1/8 Oz.
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.14



Shape	Dome (Fits S0710/S0712)
Item #	S0780
Capacity	
Dimension	6 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.05



# VARIATIONS

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Oval Platter
Item #	R0757
Capacity	
Dimension	16" x 11 1/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.41



Shape	Rectangular Platter
Item #	R0752
Capacity	
Dimension	18 1/4" x 11 1/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.77



Shape	Rectangular Deep Platter
Item #	R0753
Capacity	
Dimension	15" x 6"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Rectangular Plate
Item #	R0748
Capacity	
Dimension	10 1/4" x 4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.43



Shape	Deep Square Bowl
Item #	R0749
Capacity	23 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.12



Shape	Deep Spirit Bowl
Item #	R0750
Capacity	27 Oz.
Dimension	7 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.04

*\*Please see our complete Appetizer collection on page 9.*



Shape	Rimmed Square Bowl
Item #	R0751
Capacity	25 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.20



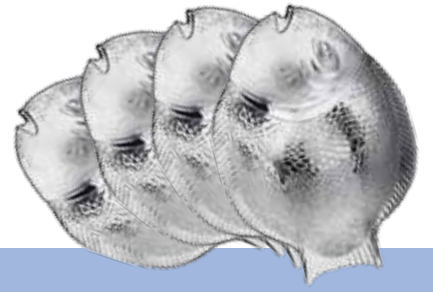
Shape	2 in 1 Bowl
Item #	R0755
Capacity	6 Oz. Each Bowl
Dimension	8 1/2" x 4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.86



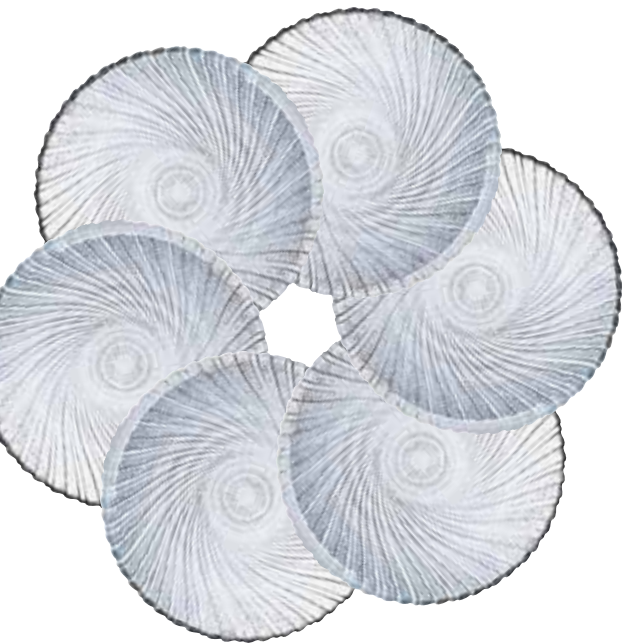
Shape	3 in 1 Bowl
Item #	R0756
Capacity	6 Oz. Each Bowl
Dimension	12 1/2" x 4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.87

A twist on our Appetizer Range, these Extra Strong Porcelain® pieces were inspired by our Appetizer Collection. This line of 4 up-sized shapes are perfect for salads, pasta, light bites, sharing appetizers, and even down sized portions of the Chef's special.





# GLASS DINNERWARE



*“A signature salad makes our menu special.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

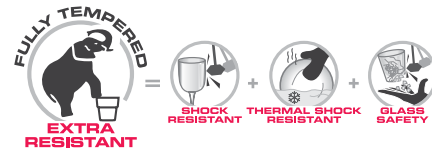


# GLASS DINNERWARE COLLECTION

Glass Dinnerware is the perfect solution for many dining room dilemmas. Cardinal offers Fully Tempered Glass dinnerware in a variety of shapes and sizes to go from salads and appetizers to main courses and desserts. Designs are created to complement ceramic dinnerware and provide a touch of the unexpected to your house specialties.

Strength, durability and cost savings are key components of choosing glass dinnerware. The Cardinal Portfolio offers glass dinnerware in Elemental, Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® so choosing something special is both easy and affordable.

Fully tempered dinnerware is kind to the environment and kind to your budget. Surprisingly affordable at installation and its fully tempered manufacturing process is designed to last up to 5 times longer than ceramic dinnerware. We're finding ways to help you reduce resupply costs and remain committed to our environment with fully recyclable ware.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.

# MARINE

FULLY TEMPERED



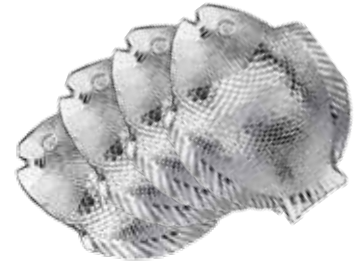
Shape	Small Platter
Item #	754766
Capacity	
Dimension	8" x 6 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.20



Shape	Medium Platter
Item #	754775
Capacity	
Dimension	10 1/2" x 8 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.30



Shape	Large Platter
Item #	754784
Capacity	
Dimension	14 1/4" x 8 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.30



Get on trend by offering healthy, fresh, and local seafood options with Marine, the ideal serving option for seafood restaurants, sushi bars, and any restaurant with a signature seafood dish. Three sizes to serve all your needs from appetizers and entrees to buffets. 5-Times stronger than annealed glass, Fully Tempered platters look great on the table and reduce breakage during service – a win/win for everyone!



ARCADE



Shape	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item #	49698	00556	00549
Capacity	5 1/2 Oz.	11 Oz.	22 Oz.
Dimension	4"	5"	6"
Pack	3 Dz.	12 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.	51 Lbs.	25 Lbs.
Cube	.32	2.56	1.16



Shape	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item #	00531	43830	00515
Capacity	38 Oz.	48 Oz.	72 Oz.
Dimension	7"	8"	9"
Pack	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.	16 Lbs.	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.11	.73	1.43



Shape	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item #	H4120	E8883	D9070	06626
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.	32 Oz.	70 Oz.	3 1/2 Qt.
Dimension	5"	7"	9"	10 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	6 Pc.	4 Pc.	6 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.	5 Lbs.	22 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.31	.21	.83	.78



Shape	Compote
Item #	08781
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	5 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Shape	Soup/Deep Salad
Item #	48728
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.
Cube	.92



Shape	Plate	Dessert Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	66801	G4315	07510
Capacity			
Dimension	5 1/2"	7 1/2"	9"
Pack	2 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	33 Lbs.
Cube	.15	.44	.75



FLEUR



# GLASS DINNERWARE

FULLY TEMPERED

MINERALI



Shape	Dessert Plate
Item #	C3053
Capacity	
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.44



Shape	Service Plate
Item #	71153
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.54



Shape	Dessert Plate	Salad Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	01166	01158	01141
Capacity			
Dimension	6"	7 1/2"	9 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.	22 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.27	.43	.59



Shape	Soup/Deep Salad Plate
Item #	01133
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	9 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	.87

Roc



Shape	Roc Bowl
Item #	01273
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.04



Shape	Roc Compute
Item #	01224
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.12



SEABREEZE

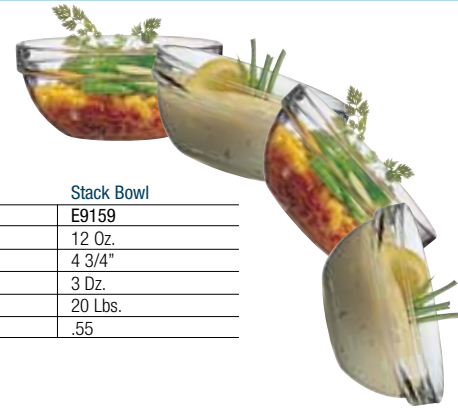


Shape	Glass Dessert Plate
Item #	62899
Capacity	
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.29





STACK BOWLS



Shape	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl
Item #	E9155	E9156	E9157	E9158	E9159
Capacity	1 1/4 Oz.	2 3/4 Oz.	5 Oz.	7 1/2 Oz.	12 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/3"	3"	3 1/2"	4 1/8"	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.	7 Lbs.	9 Lbs.	13 Lbs.	20 Lbs.
Cube	.09	.17	.27	.46	.55



Shape	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl	Stack Bowl
Item #	E9160	10027	G2102	G2100	09994
Capacity	21 Oz.	39 Oz.	64 Oz.	94 Oz.	144 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/2"	6 5/8"	8"	9"	10 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.	2 Dz.	6 Pc.	6 Pc.	6 Pc.
Weight	23 Lbs.	25 Lbs.	10 Lbs.	14 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
Cube	.89	.99	.48	.65	.92



COOK & SERVE



Shape	Round Casserole And Lid
Item #	G3336
Capacity	9 Oz.
Dimension	5"
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.24



Shape	Square Casserole And Lid
Item #	G3337
Capacity	9 Oz.
Dimension	5"
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.22



Shape	Oval Roaster
Item #	G4032
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.22



Shape	Ramekin
Item #	G4033
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	4"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.16



# LEAFEN

## FULLY TEMPERED



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	G6594
Capacity	
Dimension	8 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9.5 Lbs.
Cube	.21



Shape	Salad Plate
Item #	G6595
Capacity	
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.16



Shape	Dinner Plate
Item #	G6596
Capacity	
Dimension	10 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Bowl
Item #	G6794
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	6 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.34



Shape	Bowl
Item #	G8207
Capacity	86 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	11"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.76





**Leafen and Millesime**



# OPAL DINNERWARE



*“We updated our employee dining room with strength and style.”*

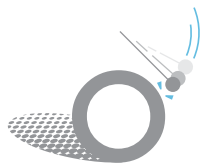


Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

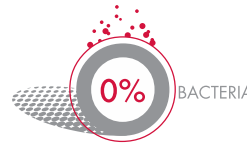
# OPAL COLLECTION

Opal® is the professional material of choice. From Institutional Dining and Corporate Feeding to high traffic restaurants, Opal has an answer for every venue. Opal is light weight and perfectly stackable, so handling within a catering or banqueting environment is easy. It has extreme scratch resistance, it is 100% hygienic for institutional usage, and it is 3 times stronger than any ceramic material so it can take the hard knocks of professional restaurants and facilities. Today Opal has even more options from color banding, to color splashing, from plain white and plain ivory to embossed and elegant designs.

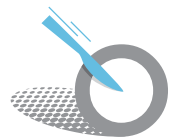
Opal is kind to your budget and kind to the environment with surprisingly low installation costs and 30% less breakage. This fully recyclable product is the wave of the future.



**Extra Hard Surface**  
Long lasting protection against metal marking



**Bacteria Free**  
100% non porous material all the way through, protects against bacteria



**Scratch Resistant**  
Long-lasting protection against knife scratches



**100% Recyclable**  
Fully tempered glass is 100% recyclable material



**Fade Resistance**  
Stands up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles



**Optimum Stacking**  
Perfectly exact profiles create neat stacking and storage



**Heat Retentive**  
Keeps food hot – cools at the same speed as ceramic bodies



**Value**  
Surprisingly low installation costs and lower resupply cost than ceramic



**Microwave Safe**  
Easy to use in microwave environments



**Fully Tempered**  
Extra Strong for long life, durability, and safety

# RECEPTION

OPAL® IVORY DINNERWARE

RECEPTION



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad/Dessert Plate	Lunch Plate	Dinner/Banquet Plate
Item #	47925	47929	47902	47900
Capacity				
Dimension	6"	7 5/8"	9 3/8"	10 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	26 Lbs.	33 Lbs.
Cube	.21	.26	.48	.56



Shape	Pellet Plate
Item #	15368
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Rim Soup Plate
Item #	47913
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.45



Shape	Stacking Bowl
Item #	55219
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.59



Shape	Multi Usage Bowl
Item #	05273
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.47



Shape	Bouillon/Sugar Bowl
Item #	47974
Capacity	7 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 1/4" T: 3 3/8" B: 2 7/8" M: 3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.44



Shape	Stacking Mug (fits 12558)
Item #	48025
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4" T: 3 1/8" B: 2 3/8" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.78



Shape	Stacking Cup	Saucer
Item #	47982	12558
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension		6 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
Cube	.91	.23

CYPRESS



Shape	B&B Plate	Dessert Plate	Lunch Plate	Dinner/Banquet Plate
Item #	27021	25755	26927	24682
Capacity				
Dimension	6 1/8"	7 5/8"	9 1/2"	10 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	26 Lbs.	38 Lbs.
Cube	.21	.26	.47	.51



Shape	Pellet Plate
Item #	07438
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	27019
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	.45





Shape	Service Plate
Item #	E8455
Capacity	
Dimension	12 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.46



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	E6976
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	B & B Plate
Item #	E6979
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.17



Shape	Salad Plate	Brunch Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	E6960	E6978	E6975
Capacity			
Dimension	7 5/8"	9 3/8"	10 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	26 Lbs.	32 Lbs.
Cube	.26	.43	.52



Shape	Fruit Dish
Item #	E6962
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.27



Shape	Stacking Bowl	Stacking Bowl
Item #	E6968	E6958
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.	37 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"	6 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	42 Lbs.
Cube	.59	1.59



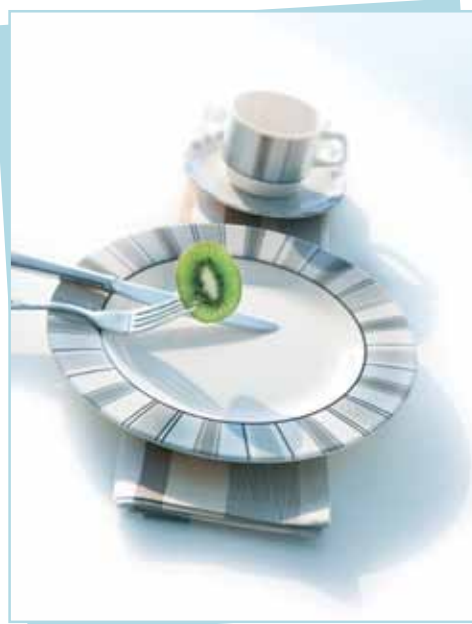
Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	E6967
Capacity	9 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.84



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	E6971	E6959
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.	
Dimension	2 1/2"	5 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.	15 Lbs.
Cube	.70	.29



Calia Dinnerware brings an understated elegance to your dining venue. The pattern is created with coordinating color bands within the collection to add variety and subtle complexity to the simple geometric design. Fully Tempered Calia is the ultimate combination of durability and refinement.



# RESTAURANT WHITE

OPAL® WHITE DINNERWARE



Shape	Oval Platter	Oval Platter
Item #	25251	67107
Capacity		
Dimension	11 3/4"	12 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.	40 Lbs.
Cube	.59	.75



Shape	Pellet Plate
Item #	32877
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	.58



Shape	B&B Plate	Side Plate	Lunch Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	22506	22530	22522	24742
Capacity				
Dimension	6"	7 1/2"	9 3/8"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	19 Lbs.	30 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.20	.36	.54	.72



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	G0320
Capacity	18 Oz.
Dimension	11 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.63



Shape	Narrow Rim Plate	Narrow Rim Side Plate	Narrow Rim Lunch Plate	Narrow Rim Dinner Plate
Item #	58621	57974	57975	59943
Capacity				
Dimension	6"	7 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	19 Lbs.	30 Lbs.	37 Lbs.
Cube	.19	.34	.51	.69



Shape	Rim Soup
Item #	22514
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	.65



Shape	Fruit Dish	Grapefruit Bowl
Item #	25285	25293
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.	7 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"	6 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	22 Lbs.
Cube	.34	.56



Shape	Stacking Bowl
Item #	43319
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.59



Shape	Multi-Usage Bowl
Item #	50061
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	2.31



Shape	Double Handled Bowl
Item #	28891
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.73



Shape	Stacking Tall Cup	Saucer
Item #	25269	22712
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.	
Dimension		5 7/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.19	.35



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	22662	22670
Capacity	2 3/4 Oz.	
Dimension		4 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	.50	.23



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	36140
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.73



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	14611	22712
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"	5 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.01	.35



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	64733
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.84





New

# OPAL ADDITIONS

EVOLUTION



Shape	Evolution Plate
Item #	E6961
Capacity	
Dimension	10 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26.5 Lbs.
Cube	0.46



Shape	Evolution Plate
Item #	E6981
Capacity	
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.37



Shape	Evolution Soup Plate
Item #	E6982
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.34



Shape	Evolution Plate
Item #	E6983
Capacity	
Dimension	7 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.26



Shape	Evolution Service Plate
Item #	E7005
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.29



LOONA



Shape	Loona Plate
Item #	E8294
Capacity	
Dimension	10 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.41



Shape	Loona Plate
Item #	E8296
Capacity	
Dimension	9 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.35



Shape	Loona
Item #	E8310
Capacity	
Dimension	7 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.21



Shape	Loona Bowl
Item #	E8311
Capacity	6 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.36

SQUERA



Shape	Squera Dinner Plate
Item #	H0076
Capacity	
Dimension	11"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.25



Shape	Squera Dessert Plate
Item #	G9978
Capacity	
Dimension	9 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.20



Shape	Squera Soup Bowl
Item #	H0350
Capacity	18 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.27



Shape	Bowl
Item #	H1793
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.10



Shape	Squera Bowl
Item #	H0351
Capacity	72 Oz.
Dimension	9 7/8" x 8 1/4"
Pack	6 Pcs.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.44



Learn more about  
Opal Additions.

# OPAL DINNERWARE



PELLET SYSTEM



Shape	Restaurant White Pellet Plate
Item #	32877
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	.58



Shape	Cypress Pellet Plate
Item #	07438
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Reception Pellet Plate
Item #	15368
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Red Plate	Red Plate	Red Plate
Item #	D5717	D5699	D5675
Capacity			
Dimension	6"	7 5/8"	9 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	16 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
Cube	.17	.26	.46



Shape	Red Soup Plate
Item #	D5695
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	Red Stacking Bowl
Item #	D5696
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.59



Shape	Red Square Dish
Item #	D5702
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.21



Shape	Red Stacking Cup	Red Saucer
Item #	D5736	D5708
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.	
Dimension	2 1/2"	5 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.	14 Lbs.
Cube	.72	.29



Shape	Red Stacking Mug
Item #	D5705
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.74

TORONTO



# DÉLICE

OPAL® COLORED DINNERWARE



Shape	Black Platter
Item #	E7837
Capacity	
Dimension	13 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	.07



Shape	White Platter
Item #	E7836
Capacity	
Dimension	13 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	.07



Shape	White Cup & Saucer Set
Item #	E8865
Capacity	Cup - 7 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	Saucer - 5 1/2"
Pack	24 Sets
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Black Salad/ Dessert Plate	Black Dinner Plate
Item #	C9867	C9871
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/4"	10 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.	47 Lbs.
Cube	.25	.55



Shape	Black Multi-Purpose Bowl
Item #	C9856
Capacity	18 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.33



Shape	Black Salad/Soup Bowl
Item #	C9850
Capacity	28 Oz.
Dimension	7 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.64



Shape	White Salad/ Dessert Plate	White Dinner Plate
Item #	C9866	C9872
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/4"	10 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.	45 Lbs.
Cube	.25	.55



Shape	White Multi-Purpose Bowl
Item #	C9853
Capacity	18 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.33



Shape	White Salad/Soup Bowl
Item #	C9852
Capacity	28 Oz.
Dimension	7 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.64





New

# BRUSH BLUE JEAN

OPAL® DECORATED WHITE DINNERWARE



Shape	Plate
Item #	H3954
Capacity	
Dimension	10"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	0.52



Shape	Plate
Item #	H3607
Capacity	
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.43



Shape	Plate
Item #	H3608
Capacity	
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.24



Shape	Plate
Item #	H3609
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11.75 Lbs.
Cube	.18



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	H3610
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Fruit Dish
Item #	H3611
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12.3 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Square Dish
Item #	H3612
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10.5 Lbs.
Cube	.20



Shape	Stack Bowl
Item #	H3615
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.44



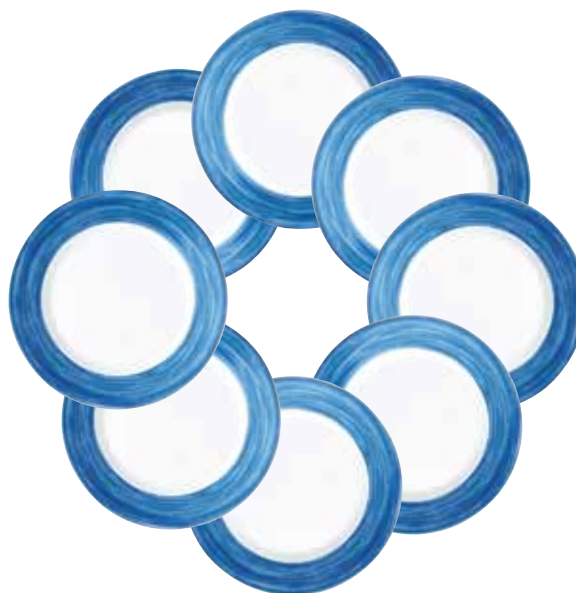
Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	H3619
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22.3 Lbs.
Cube	.75



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	H3622
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.71



Shape	Hospital Heat System Plate
Item #	H4560
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.41



Learn more about Brush Blue and Cherry.

**New**  
**BRUSH CHERRY**  
 OPAL® DECORATED WHITE DINNERWARE



Shape	Plate
Item #	H1769
Capacity	
Dimension	10"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	0.52



Shape	Plate
Item #	H2684
Capacity	
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.43



Shape	Plate
Item #	H2685
Capacity	
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.24



Shape	Plate
Item #	H2686
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11.75 Lbs.
Cube	.18



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	H2687
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Fruit Dish
Item #	H2691
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12.3 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Square Dish
Item #	H2778
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10.5 Lbs.
Cube	.20



Shape	Stack Bowl
Item #	H2779
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.44



Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	H2781
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22.3 Lbs.
Cube	.75



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	H2787
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.71



Shape	Hospital Heat System Plate
Item #	H4559
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.41



# BRUSH

OPAL® DECORATED WHITE DINNERWARE



Shape	Side Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	49150	C3773
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/2"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.65



Shape	Rim Soup
Item #	54759
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	54699
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.05



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	54736
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.73





Shape	Side Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	49138	C3774
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/2"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.65



Shape	Rim Soup
Item #	54753
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	54557
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.05



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	54719
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	H:3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.73



Shape	Side Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	49139	C3772
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/2"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.65



Shape	Rim Soup
Item #	54757
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	54704
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.05



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	54735
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.73



Shape	Side Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	49142	C3769
Capacity		
Dimension	7 1/2"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	35 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.65



Shape	Rim Soup
Item #	54754
Capacity	23 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Footed Bowl
Item #	54700
Capacity	17 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.05



Shape	Stacking Mug
Item #	54734
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.73





# DINNERWARE COLLECTIONS



*“Elegance, strength and style have come together  
for us in your new Zenix® Dinnerware.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# DINNERWARE COLLECTION

Elegance, Style, and Value combine to create the Dinnerware selections in the Cardinal Portfolio of patterns. From Extra Strong Porcelain, Maxima® bodies, and vitrified bodies in our ceramic patterns to Fully tempered Glassware and our Signature Opal® and New Zenix® collections, Cardinal offers the best solutions for your foodservice needs.

The Cardinal Portfolio provides a range of patterns and collections that are designed for longevity and developed to satisfy the needs of Professionals.

Our latest innovation from the Design Engineers at Arc International is Zenix®, a revolutionary new mineralized material and new manufacturing process which results in the ultimate dinnerware answer for foodservice professionals. Its strength against breakage and chipping is a full four times stronger than ceramic dinnerware and its flawless finish is impervious to metal marking and scratching. The Zenix® patterns carry a 5 year chip guarantee and can qualify for a first ever 10 year shape guarantee.

We are pleased to introduce Bone China in Arcoroc®, where the strength and durability of 51% bone Ash is perfectly complemented by affordability within the marketplace. Our Bone China patterns are backed up with a 5 year chip guarantee.

Our Extra Strong Porcelain patterns carry a full 5 year chip guarantee on ALL pieces in the collection - yes, even on cups, saucers, and square corners. Extra Strong porcelain offers up to twice the mechanical resistance of ordinary china bodies - reducing resupply costs and providing ware that simply stands up to professional usage. Our Maxima body is made with a high Alumina additive to deliver beautiful and elegant designs with maximum strength and 5 year chip guarantees.



Arcoroc® Introduces Zenix®, a superior material that blends dinnerware durability and design to its highest level. This pure mineralized dinnerware material harmonizes the aesthetic food presentation desires of culinary professionals with their rigorous table-service demands. Zenix® dinnerware carries Arcoroc's five-year chip warranty and a first-time-ever 10 year shape warranty!

## Maxima

### Maxima®

Because commitment to excellence permits no compromise, Chef & Sommelier® dinnerware is made with patented Porcelain Maxima®. This body is two times more resistant than other products of the same thickness, and we guarantee against chipping for five years.



### Extra Strong Porcelain

Developed for professional-use, Extra Strong Porcelain is a always a star performer. It offers up to twice the mechanical resistance and it's guaranteed against chipping for up to 5 years. Arcoroc® porcelain boasts enduring scratch and dishwasher-resistance.



### 5 Year Edge Chip Guarantee

For information about our 5 Year Edge Chip Guarantee, please refer to page 167.



### Arcoroc® Bone China

Arcoroc® Bone China is developed with 51% Bone Ash. Designed for maximum strength in ceramic, along with the clear translucency required by the finest dining rooms in food service. Arcoroc® Bone China is covered with our 5 year edge chip guarantee on all pieces.



Learn more about Zenix® here.

### Innovative Material



High shock resistance

Zenix® is up to 4 times more resistant to shocks and chipping than other dinnerware materials.



High scratch resistance

Zenix® is made to stand up to the knife! Its revolutionary combination of the purest minerals and special firing process produces **unmatched scratch resistance**.



Perfect finish

Zenix® stands up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Zenix® is engineered to preserve its long lasting flawless finish even through high usage venues.



A new idea of design

Zenix® material is featured in two new visually appealing designs **inspired by nature**: traditional and elegant Intensity and more organically inspired Tendency.

Thanks to an innovative manufacturing process, Cardinal is proud to offer Zenix®, a superior material that blends dinnerware durability and design to its highest level. In “Zen-like” form, this pure mineralized dinnerware harmonizes the aesthetic food presentation desires of culinary professionals with rigorous table-service demands. Chefs gain peace-of-mind with Zenix® dinnerware because it carries a five-year chip warranty and qualifies for our first time ever ten-year shape warranty!



[www.zenix-material.com](http://www.zenix-material.com)



The traditional design of Intensity gives the collection an elegant, timeless and refined look. The wide rim and large useful surface area make this collection perfectly suited for room service, breakfast buffets, banqueting and table service. Intensity carries our first ever 10 year shape guarantee.



The innovative organic shape of Tendency is inspired by the soft curves we see in nature; this series blends easily into any contemporary setting.



The Daring collection is the perfect complement to both Intensity & Tendency. Made of Arcoroc's Extra Strong Porcelain, this collection of cups, saucers, & accessories is practical, functional and guaranteed against chipping.



Arcoroc's Appetizer collection offers 14 unique shapes that complement both Intensity and Tendency. These extra strong porcelain pieces offer a dramatic way to showcase appetizers, desserts, & tasting-sized portions.

Shape	Oval Platter
Item #	G4975
Capacity	
Dimension	13 3/4" x W:10"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.08



Shape	Rim Soup / Pasta
Item #	G4396
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	8 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	.58



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	G4399
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	11"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.12



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad Plate	Banquet Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	G4394	G4391	G4392	G4398	G4395
Capacity					
Dimension	6 1/4"	8"	10"	10 3/4"	12"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	21 Lbs.	34 Lbs.	43 Lbs.	24 Lbs.
Cube	.01	.02	.04	.05	.05



Shape	Hospital Heat System Plate
Item #	H4896
Capacity	
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.41



Shape	Risotto Plate
Item #	G9822
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	11 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.67



Shape	Steak Plate
Item #	G9144
Capacity	
Dimension	11 3/4" x 10"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.37



Learn more about Zenix® new introductions.



Shape	Multipurpose Bowl
Item #	H4481
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	H:1 13/16" M:6 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.17



Shape	Pizza Plate
Item #	H3079
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Fruit Dish	Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
Item #	G3754	G3753
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.	6 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/2"	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.	15 Lbs.
Cube	.01	.03



Shape	Stack Cup	Saucer
Item #	G3744	G3749
Capacity	3 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/16"	4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.	7 Lbs.
Cube	.01	.01



Shape	Mug
Item #	G3752
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.02



Shape	Stack Cup	Double Well Saucer
Item #	G3745	G3751
Capacity	7 1/4 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 5/8" M: 4 1/4"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.01	.02



Shape	Stackable Bouillon (fits G3751)
Item #	G3765
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	M: 4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.61



Shape	Stackable Sugar Bowl & Lid
Item #	G9902
Capacity	
Dimension	H:2 3/4" M:3 1/2"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Creamer
Item #	H0012
Capacity	5 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.39



Shape	Stackable Teapot
Item #	H0013
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H:3 3/4" M: 6 5/8"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.77



TENDENCY

Shape	Plate
Item #	G4372
Capacity	
Dimension	6 1/2" x 5 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.04



Shape	Plate
Item #	G4373
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/4" x 10 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.09



Shape	Deep Plate
Item #	G4765
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.07

Shape	Bowl
Item #	G4377
Capacity	9 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.05



Shape	Plate	Plate	Plate
Item #	G4379	G2277	G4375
Capacity			
Dimension	8 1/2"	10 1/2"	12 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	12 Lbs.	20 Lbs.
Cube	.05	.05	.09

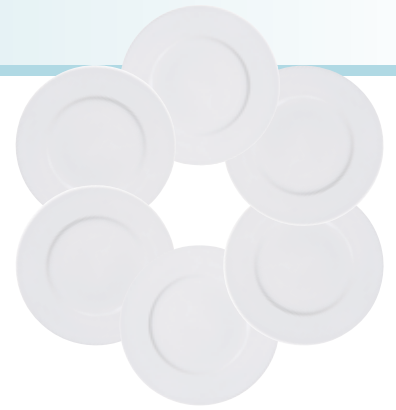


Shape	Pasta Plate
Item #	G9196
Capacity	14 Oz.
Dimension	11"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.37



# CANDOUR

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Oval Platter	Oval Platter	Oval Platter	Oval Platter
Item #	R0867	R0866	R0864	R0860
Capacity				
Dimension	L:5 7/8" W:3 7/8"	L:7 3/8" W:5 1/8"	L:10 3/4" W:7 3/8"	L:13 1/8" W:9 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	8 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.	12 Lbs.	20 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.62	.32	.42	.06



Shape	B&B Plate	Side Plate	Salad Plate	Brunch Plate	Banquet Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	R0806	R0805	R0804	R0803	R0802	R0801	R0811
Capacity							
Dimension	6 1/4"	7 3/8"	8 1/2"	10"	10 1/2"	11 1/2"	12"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	18 Lbs.	24 Lbs.	35 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	28 Lbs.	33 Lbs.
Cube	.38	.48	.66	.91	.57	.65	.83



Shape	Stackable Bowl	Stackable Bowl	Stackable Bowl	Stackable Bowl	Stackable Bowl
Item #	R0852	R0851	R0850	R0849	R0848
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.	8 Oz.	16 3/4 Oz.	33 3/4 Oz.	64 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	2 3/4"	4"	5 1/8"	6 1/4"	7 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	16 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.	14 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	34 Lbs.	50 Lbs.
Cube	.19	.52	1.04	1.53	2.02



Shape	Lid (fits R0851 only)
Item #	R0881
Capacity	
Dimension	3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.32



Shape	Stackable Soup Plate
Item #	R0840
Capacity	9 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.77



Shape	Stackable Soup Plate
Item #	R0830
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.88



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	R0809
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	11 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.10



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	R0807
Capacity	12 Oz.
Dimension	8 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.38



Shape	Vase
Item #	R0882
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H:5 1/2" W:3"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.70





Shape	Stackable Cup	Saucer
Item #	R0836	R0831
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.	
Dimension	H:1 3/4" W:2 1/4"	5 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	.28	.25



Shape	Stackable Cup	Saucer
Item #	R0839	R0833
Capacity	9 3/4 Oz.	
Dimension	H:2 1/4" W:3 3/4"	6 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	17 Lbs.
Cube	.67	.40



Shape	Creamer
Item #	R0817
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 3/4" W: 2 1/8"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.25



Shape	Teapot
Item #	R0819
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	H:4 1/4" W:3 1/2"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	Stackable Mug
Item #	R0835
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3" W: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.85



# VINTAGE

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Rectangular Dish	Rectangular Dish
Item #	R0960	R0959
Capacity		
Dimension	L:13" W:7 1/4"	L:14 1/2" W:7 1/2"
Pack	8 Pc.	8 Pc.
Weight	17 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	.53	.61



Shape	Rectangular Dish
Item #	R0968
Capacity	
Dimension	L:11" W:9 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Shape	B&B Plate	Side Plate	Salad Plate	Brunch Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	R0906	R0905	R0904	R0903	R0902	R0901
Capacity						
Dimension	6 3/4"	7 1/4"	8"	9 3/4"	10 1/2"	12 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.	21 Lbs.	25 Lbs.	39 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	32 Lbs.
Cube	.42	.55	.66	1.08	.57	.83



Shape	Square Bowl
Item #	R0950
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Soup/Cereal Bowl
Item #	R0908
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	7"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.72



Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	R0907
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	9 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	Bowl
Item #	R0947
Capacity	69 Oz.
Dimension	8 3/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	1.29



Shape	Creamer
Item #	R0917
Capacity	4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4 1/2" W: 2 1/8"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.29



Shape	Jug
Item #	R0918
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H:6 5/8" W: 3 1/8"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.39



Shape	Teapot
Item #	R0919
Capacity	12 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4 1/4" W: 4 1/8"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.48



Shape	Sugar Bowl
Item #	R0916
Capacity	9 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3" W: 3 1/2"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.55



Shape	Mug
Item #	R0935
Capacity	9 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" W: 3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.09



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	R0926	R0931
Capacity	3 Oz.	
Dimension	H:2" W: 2 1/2"	4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.	9 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.18



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	R0928	R0932
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" W: 3 1/2"	5 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.76	.30



Shape	Cup	Saucer
Item #	R0929	R0933
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.	
Dimension	H:2 3/4" W:4"	7"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.03	.49





VINTAGE &  
RUTHERFORD

# NERA

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Plate *	Plate *	Plate *
Item #	R1104	R1102	R1101
Capacity			
Dimension	L: 8 1/4" x W: 7"	L: 11" W: 9"	L: 12" W: 10 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.	25 Lbs.	39 Lbs.
Cube	0.64	0.68	0.65



Shape	Deep Plate *
Item #	R1109
Capacity	
Dimension	L: 9 1/4" W: 7 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	.92



Shape	Glass Plate *
Item #	R1161
Capacity	
Dimension	L: 12" W: 10 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.16



Shape	Glass Plate *
Item #	R1162
Capacity	
Dimension	L: 11" W: 4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.23



Shape	Cup	Saucer *
Item #	R1126	R1131
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.	
Height / Top	H:2 5/8" T:2 1/8"	L: 5" W: 4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 5/8" M: 3"	
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.	7 Lbs.
Cube	.34	.27



Shape	Cup	Saucer *
Item #	R1128	R1132
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Height / Top	H:3" T:3 3/8"	L: 5 3/4" W: 5 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M: 4 3/8"	
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.66	.37



Shape	Mug	Saucer *
Item #	R1135	R1132
Capacity	10 Oz.	
Height / Top	H:3 7/8" T:3 3/8"	L: 5 3/4" W: 5 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2" M: 4 1/2"	
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.04	.37



Shape	Glass Cafe Gourmand *
Item #	R1173
Capacity	
Dimension	L:10 1/4" W:5 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.76



Shape	Glass Saucer *
Item #	R1172
Capacity	
Dimension	L: 5 3/4" W: 5 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.21



Shape	Tea Pot
Item #	R1119
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/8" T:5 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M: 6 5/8"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.90



Shape	Creamer
Item #	R1117
Capacity	4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/8" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.40





# INFINITY

## BONE CHINA



Shape	Oval Platter	Oval Platter
Item #	R1063	R1060
Gold Band #	R1063GD	R1060GD
Plat. Band #	R1063PT	R1060PT
Capacity		
Dimension	11 1/4" x 8 1/2"	13" x 10"
Pack	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	16 Lbs.
Cube	.72	.86



Shape	Egg Cup
Item #	R1039
Capacity	1 Egg
Dimension	H: 2 3/8 M: 1 7/8
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	3 Lbs.
Cube	.25



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad/Dessert Plate	Salad/Banquet Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	R1006	R1004	R1003	R1002	R1001
Gold Band #	R1006GD	R1004GD	---	R1002GD	R1001GD
Plat. Band #	R1006PT	R1004PT	---	R1002PT	R1001PT
Capacity					
Dimension	6 3/8"	8 1/4"	9 5/8"	11"	11 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	25 Lbs.	20 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	.47	.81	1.13	.48	.98



Shape	Rim Soup/Pasta
Item #	R1008
Capacity	13 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	R1011
Capacity	20 Oz.
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.44



Shape	Stackable Salad Bowl
Item #	R1034
Capacity	20 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.47



Shape	Fruit Dish
Item #	R1050
Capacity	4 Oz.
Dimension	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.53



Shape	Bowl
Item #	R1051
Capacity	7 Oz.
Dimension	5"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.69



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	R1016
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Shape	Stackable Bouillon
Item #	R1030
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.71



Shape	Creamer
Item #	R1017
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	3 Lbs.
Cube	.37



Shape	Creamer
Item #	R1018
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Dimension	2 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.55



Shape	Covered Tea Pot
Item #	R1019
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	3 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.74



Shape	Covered Coffee Pot
Item #	R1022
Capacity	20 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.82



Shape	Coffee Cup	Double Well Saucer
Item #	R1028	R1033
Capacity	9 Oz.	
Dimension	3"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.03	.53



Shape	AD Cup (Stackable)	AD Saucer
Item #	R1026	R1031
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.	
Dimension	2"	4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.	6 Lbs.
Cube	.39	.47



Shape	Coffee Cup (Stackable)	Double Well Saucer
Item #	R1038	R1033
Gold Band #	R1038GD	R1033GD
Plat. Band #	R1038PT	R1033PT
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	
Dimension	2 1/2"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	12 Lbs.
Cube	.79	.53



Beautifully translucent, yet lightweight & strong, it can only come from Arcoroc's new bone china pattern, Infinity. The perfect lines and refined curves of Infinity makes this 24-piece collection the ideal choice for elegance and versatility.



# HORIZON

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Oval Platter
Item #	S0660
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8" x 8 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.82



Shape	Rim Soup/Pasta
Item #	S0607
Capacity	14 Oz.
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	52 Lbs.
Cube	1.71



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	S0609
Capacity	25 Oz.
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	2.08



Shape	B&B/Side Plate	Salad/ Dessert Plate	Brunch Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	S0606	S0604	S0603	S0602	S0601
Capacity					
Dimension	6 1/2"	8 1/4"	9 1/4"	11"	12"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	38 Lbs.	50 Lbs.	50 Lbs.	30 Lbs.
Cube	.54	.97	1.37	1.41	1.16



Shape	Bouillon Cup/ Open Sugar (stackable)	Grapefruit/ Cereal Bowl (stackable)
Item #	S0630	S0634
Capacity	9 Oz.	17 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/4"	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.	27 Lbs.
Cube	.74	1.56



Shape	Fruit/Side Dish
Item #	S0650
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	5"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	Salt Shaker	Pepper Shaker
Item #	S0677	S0679
Capacity		
Dimension	3"	3"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.	6 Lbs.
Cube	.29	.35



Shape	Beverage Pot w/ Cover
Item #	S0619
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	H:4 3/4" M:5 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.95



Shape	Small Creamer
Item #	S0617
Capacity	4 Oz.
Dimension	2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.57



Shape	Large Creamer
Item #	S0618
Capacity	7 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.44



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	S0616
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.50



Shape	Coffee Mug (Stackable)
Item #	S0635
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.50



Shape	A.D. Cup	A.D. Saucer
Item #	S0626	S0631
Capacity	4 Oz.	
Dimension	H:2"	5 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.52	.36



Shape	Coffee Cup (Stackable)	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0638	S0633
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	2 1/2"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	11 Lbs.
Cube	.74	.35



Shape	Coffee/Tea Cup (Tall)	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0628	S0633
Capacity	7 Oz.	
Dimension	H:4 1/2"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	11 Lbs.
Cube	.82	.35



# RONDO

## EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN



Shape	Oval Platter	Oval Platter
Item #	S1563	S1560
Capacity		
Dimension	11 5/8" x 8 3/4"	13 1/2" x 10 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	.76	1.14



Shape	Coupe Bowl	Coupe Bowl
Item #	S1508	S1512
Capacity	14 Oz.	30 Oz.
Dimension	7"	9"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.	46 Lbs.
Cube	.97	1.86



Shape	B&B/Side Plate	Salad/Dessert Plate	Brunch Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	S1506	S1504	S1503	S1502	S1501
Capacity					
Dimension	6 3/4"	8 5/8"	9 7/8"	11"	12"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.	33 Lbs.	49 Lbs.	37 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	.63	1.27	1.70	1.67	1.13

Shape	Stackable Bouillon Cup
Item #	S1530
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	2 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.77



Shape	Stackable Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl
Item #	S1534
Capacity	17 Oz.
Dimension	2 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	1.73



Shape	Fruit/Side Dish
Item #	S1550
Capacity	4 Oz.
Dimension	4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.40



Shape	Rim Soup/Pasta
Item #	S1507
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.23



Shape	Deep Plate
Item #	S1509
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.31



Shape	Small Creamer
Item #	S1517
Capacity	4 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.67



Shape	Large Creamer
Item #	S1518
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.50



Shape	Teapot w/Cover
Item #	S1521
Capacity	20 Oz.
Dimension	6 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.18



Shape	Coffee Pot w/Cover
Item #	S1522
Capacity	37 Oz.
Dimension	8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.99



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	S1516
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	H:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.52



Shape	Stackable Coffee Mug
Item #	S1535
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.49



Shape	Coffee Cup (Stackable)	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S1538	S1533
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	2 1/2"	6 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	.80	.45



Shape	Stackable A/D Cup	A/D Saucer
Item #	S1526	S1531
Capacity	4 Oz.	
Dimension	2"	4 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.	7 Lbs.
Cube	.55	.39



Shape	Coffee/Tea Cup (Tall)	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S1528	S1533
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	3 1/4"	6 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.00	.45



# EMBASSY WHITE

## MAXIMA



Shape	Oval Platter	Oval Platter
Item #	S0166	S0163
Capacity		
Dimension	8 5/8" x 6 1/4"	11" x 7 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	16 Pc.
Weight	19 Lbs.	21 Lbs.
Cube	.58	.79



Shape	Square Platter
Item #	S0164
Capacity	
Dimension	10 1/8" x 6 1/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.65



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad/Dessert Plate	Service Plate
Item #	S0106	S0104	S0101
Capacity			
Dimension	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	12"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	21 Lbs.	31 Lbs.
Cube	.37	.71	1.61



Shape	Dinner Plate
Item #	S0113
Capacity	
Dimension	10 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.45



Shape	Fruit / Side Dish
Item #	S0184
Capacity	5 Oz.
Dimension	5 3/4"
Pack	5 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.05



Shape	Rim Soup / Pasta
Item #	S0107
Capacity	13 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	49 Lbs.
Cube	1.80



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	S0109
Capacity	20 Oz.
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.26



Shape	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item #	S0149	S0148	S0147
Capacity	25 Oz.	44 1/2 Oz.	60 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	5 7/8"	7"	8 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	16 Pc.
Weight	25 Lbs.	34 Lbs.	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.58	2.28	2.20



Shape	Butter / Sauce Dish
Item #	S0152
Capacity	
Dimension	4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.57



Shape	Boillon Cup / Open Sugar (Stackable)
Item #	S0142
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.20



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	S0116
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.64



Shape	Salt Shaker 4 Holes	Pepper Shaker 5 Holes
Item #	S0177	S0179
Capacity		
Dimension	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	15 Lbs.
Cube	.86	.91



Shape	Creamer
Item #	S0118
Capacity	9 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" M: 4 3/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.21



Shape	Stackable Teapot
Item #	S0119
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4 1/4" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.74



Shape	Teapot with Cover
Item #	S0120
Capacity	25 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 5 7/8" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.83



Shape	Coffee Mug
Item #	S0135
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	2.13



Shape	Coffee Cup (Stackable)	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0139	S0133
Capacity	9 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" - M: 3 1/2"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	.82	.99



Shape	A/D Cup	A/D Saucer
Item #	S0126	S0131
Capacity	4 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/2"	4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	17 Lbs.
Cube	.91	.57



Shape	Coffee / Tea Cup	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0129	S0133
Capacity	8 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 3/4" M: 3"	6"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	.83	.99

New

# IMPRESSIONS

## ZENIX® MINERALIZED DINNERWARE



Shape	Risotto
Item #	H2871
Capacity	
Dimension	11 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	.54



Shape	Moon Plate
Item #	H2872
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	43 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Learn more about Zenix® New Introductions.



Shape	Risotto Satin
Item #	H4506
Capacity	
Dimension	11 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	.54



Shape	Moon Plate Satin
Item #	H4505
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	43 Lbs.
Cube	.83



# SATINIQUE

## MAXIMA



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	S0415	S0413	S0412
Capacity			
Dimension	6"	8 1/4"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.	10 Lbs.	16 Lbs.
Cube	.30	.80	1.36



Shape	Oval Tray	Oval Platter
Item #	S0465	S0460
Capacity		
Dimension	9" x 5 7/8"	13" x 9 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	6 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	.36	.96



Shape	B&B / Side Plate	Salad/ Dessert Plate	Brunch Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	S0406	S0404	S0403	S0402	S0401
Capacity					
Dimension	6 5/8"	8 3/8"	9 3/4"	11"	12 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	12 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.	21 Lbs.	32 Lbs.	40 Lbs.	24 Lbs.
Cube	.49	.86	1.31	1.61	.96



Shape	Rim Soup / Pasta
Item #	S0407
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	9 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.60



Shape	Pasta Bowl
Item #	S0409
Capacity	21 Oz.
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.70



Shape	Fruit/ Side Dish	Grapefruit/ Cereal Bowl
Item #	S0450	S0434
Capacity	8 Oz.	14 Oz.
Dimension	4 7/8"	5 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	15 Lbs.
Cube	.51	.83



Shape	Salt Shaker 2 Holes	Pepper Shaker 3 Holes
Item #	S0477	S0479
Capacity		
Dimension	2 7/8"	2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	.42	.42



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	S0416
Capacity	10 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.61



Shape	Creamer
Item #	S0418
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.56



Shape	A/D Cup	A/D Saucer
Item #	S0426	S0431
Capacity	4 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/4" M: 2 1/4"	4 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.12	.79



Shape	Coffee / Tea Cup (fits S0433/S0441)
Item #	S0428
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/8" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.96



Shape	Coffee Cup Stackable (Fits S0433/S0441)
Item #	S0438
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.85



Shape	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0433
Capacity	
Dimension	6 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.54



Shape	Square Saucer
Item #	S0441
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.30

The subtle beauty of Satinique is incomparable. The stately box pattern is unique and timeless, creating a striking combination of understated elegance. Satinique dinnerware offers an invitation to an extraordinary dining experience.



**AROM' UP, SATINIQUE/GINSENG, EZZO**



Shape	B&B Plate	Salad Plate	Dinner Plate
Item #	S0515	S0513	S0512
Capacity			
Dimension	6"	8 1/4"	10"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.	10 Lbs.	16 Lbs.
Cube	.30	.80	1.36



Shape	Oval Platter
Item #	S0563
Capacity	
Dimension	11"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	36 Lbs.
Cube	1.07



Shape	B&B/ Side Plate	Salad/ Dessert Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Item #	S0506	S0504	S0502	S0501
Capacity				
Dimension	6 5/8"	8 3/8"	11"	12 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	22 Lbs.	42 Lbs.	27 Lbs.
Cube	.62	.87	1.60	.95



Shape	Rim Soup / Pasta
Item #	S0507
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.47



Shape	Stackable Fruit/ Side Dish
Item #	S0550
Capacity	14 Oz.
Dimension	4 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.47



Shape	Salt & Pepper Shaker (Set)
Item #	S0578
Capacity	
Dimension	3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	0.46



Shape	Creamer
Item #	S0518
Capacity	7 1/4 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	0.59



Shape	Covered Sugar
Item #	S0516
Capacity	11 Oz.
Dimension	H: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.67



Shape	Teapot with Cover
Item #	S0519
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4" M: 4 3/4"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.51



Shape	Stackable A/D Cup	A/D Saucer
Item #	S0526	S0540
Capacity	3 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/8" M: 2"	4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.	8 Lbs.
Cube	.37	0.32



Shape	Stackable Coffee / Tea Cup
Item #	S0528
Capacity	8 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 3/4" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.79



Shape	Saucer/Bouillon Saucer
Item #	S0533
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.53



Shape	Square Saucer
Item #	S0541
Capacity	
Dimension	6"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.30

With modern clean lines and perfect curves, Ginseng Dinnerware gives culinary presentations a fresh appeal. For an eclectic look, mingle with Satinique or any Chef & Sommelier pattern.





	B&B / Side Plate	Salad / Dessert Plate	Dinner Plate	Service Plate
Shape	Plate			
Item #	S2006	S2004	S2003	S2002
Capacity				
Dimension	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 1/8"	11"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	33 Lbs.	39 Lbs.
Cube	.39	.56	1.07	1.20



	Square Plate	Square Plate	Square Plate	Square Plate
Shape	Square Plate	Square Plate	Square Plate	Square Plate
Item #	S2106	S2104	S2102	S2101
Capacity				
Dimension	5 7/8"	8 1/4"	10 1/8"	11 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	30 Lbs.	44 Lbs.	30 Lbs.
Cube	.41	.95	1.46	.87



	Gourmet Plate
Shape	Gourmet Plate
Item #	S2110
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	1.65



	Pasta Plate
Shape	Pasta Plate
Item #	S2109
Capacity	21 Oz.
Dimension	10 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.46



	Soup Plate
Shape	Soup Plate
Item #	S2008
Capacity	15 Oz.
Dimension	9"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.99



	Glass Bowl
Shape	Glass Bowl
Item #	S2053
Capacity	29 Oz.
Dimension	7"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	.95



	Square Bowl	Square Bowl	Square Bowl
Shape	Square Bowl	Square Bowl	Square Bowl
Item #	S2151	S2150	S2148
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.	12 1/2 Oz.	24 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/8"	4 5/8"	6 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	18 Lbs.	30 Lbs.
Cube	.25	.80	.92



	Salt or Pepper Shaker (1 Hole)	Salt or Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
Shape	Salt or Pepper Shaker (1 Hole)	Salt or Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
Item #	S2077	S2079
Capacity		
Dimension	2 1/8"	2 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.	8 Lbs.
Cube	.16	.16



	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Shape	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item #	S2051	S2049	S2048	S2047
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.	12 1/2 Oz.	29 Oz.	49 Oz.
Dimension	3 1/2"	5 1/8"	7"	8 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	16 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	24 Lbs.	23 Lbs.
Cube	.42	.54	.95	1.07



	Creamer
Shape	Creamer
Item #	S2017
Capacity	6 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.48



Shape	Teapot
Item #	S2019
Capacity	12 Oz.
Dimension	H: 4" M: 4 1/2"
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.58



Shape	Coffee / Tea Square Saucer (fits S2038)
Item #	S2133
Capacity	
Dimension	5 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.41



Shape	A/D Cup	A/D Square Saucer
Item #	S2036	S2131
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/4"	3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	10 Lbs.
Cube	.45	.19



Shape	Coffee / Tea Cup	Coffee / Tea Saucer
Item #	S2038	S2033
Capacity	7 1/4 Oz.	
Dimension	H: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"	5 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	14 Lbs.
Cube	.82	.41



# DINNERWARE COLLECTIONS

## SPECIALTY

DIVINITY



Shape	Cloud Plate
Item #	S0813
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Oval Bowl *
Item #	S0853
Capacity	1 Oz.
Dimension	H: 2 5/8" W: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.19



MOON



Shape	Presentation Plate
Item #	S1110
Capacity	
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.87



Shape	Satin Presentation Plate
Item #	S1112
Capacity	
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.94



SAVOR



Shape	Specialty Deep Plate
Item #	S0710
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Dimension	12 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.49



Shape	Satin Plate
Item #	S0712
Capacity	10 1/8 Oz.
Dimension	12"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.14



Shape	Dome (Fits S0710/S0712)
Item #	S0780
Capacity	
Dimension	6 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	4 Lbs.
Cube	.05



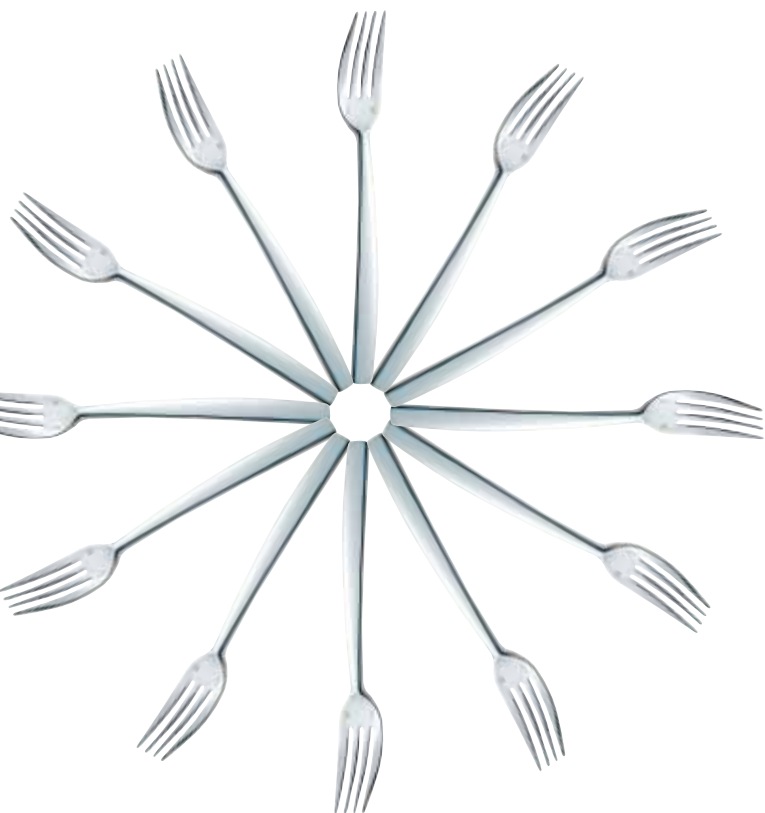




# FLATWARE



*“The elegant feel of your 18/10 stainless enhances every meal we serve.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# FLATWARE COLLECTION

Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® 18/10 flatware collections combine elegant and modern shapes with heavyweight steel gauges for that top-of-the-line feel. Manufactured to the highest standards, Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® uses only the finest grade stainless steel for durability and to maintain the shimmering finish use after use.

Cardinal stands behind our flatware collections. We have created them specifically for commercial foodservice use by using the finest quality materials and meticulous craftsmanship. Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® flatware patterns are backed by our 10-year guarantee. See page 169 for more details.

Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® patterns are designed to be perfectly balanced in the hand so food is the focus. The understated elegance crafted into each design ranges from traditional to modern and complements our range of Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier® dinnerware and drinkware.

Change the look easily by requesting any of our patterns in an updated and contemporary brushed finish. Every pattern is also available in silver-plate for unparalleled luxury. For more information on this special program, please call your local Cardinal sales representative or customer service at 973.628.0900.



## 18/10 Stainless Steel

18/10 stainless is strong, durable and comes with a 10-year guarantee. See page 169 for details.



# UNIVERSAL SERVING ACCESSORIES



Shape	Serving Fork
Item #	T1816
Dimension	10 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.83 Lbs.



Shape	Serving Spoon
Item #	T1817
Dimension	10 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.27 Lbs.



Shape	Steak Knife (SH)
Item #	T1826
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.06 Lbs.



Shape	Cake Server
Item #	T1823
Dimension	10"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.23 Lbs.



Shape	Sauce Ladle
Item #	T1824
Dimension	6 7/8" - 1 Oz.
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	.32 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Ladle
Item #	T1825
Dimension	10 7/8" - 5 Oz.
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	.65 Lbs.



Shape	Sauce Spoon
Item #	T1822
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.2 Lbs.



Shape	Cake Fork
Item #	T1820
Dimension	5 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.61 Lbs.



Shape	Escargot Fork
Item #	T1819
Dimension	5 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.56 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail Fork
Item #	T1821
Dimension	5 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.58 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T1827
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.30 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T1818
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.73 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Fork
Item #	T1812
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.07 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Knife
Item #	T1813
Dimension	7 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.26 Lbs.



Vesca accessories supplement flatware lines with a full offering of essential additions. The simple design adapts easily to all Arcoroc flatware patterns. 18/10 High Quality Stainless Steel. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T3501
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T3529
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T3504
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.91 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T3506
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T3528
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



The contemporary design of Empire Flatware is an attractive updated look. Made of the finest grade 18/10 stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T3511
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T3502
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.87 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T3509
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.48 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T3505
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.22 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T3508
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.05 Lbs.

# HOTEL



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T1701
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T1729
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T1704
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.91 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T1706
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T1728
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



A timeless beauty, Hotel Flatware is made of the finest grade stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T1711
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T1702
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.87 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T1709
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.10 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T1705
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.22 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T1708
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.05 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T3601
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T3629
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T3604
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.91 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T3606
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T3628
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T3611
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.40 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail Fork
Item #	T3621
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.60 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T3627
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.30 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T3602
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.87 Lbs.



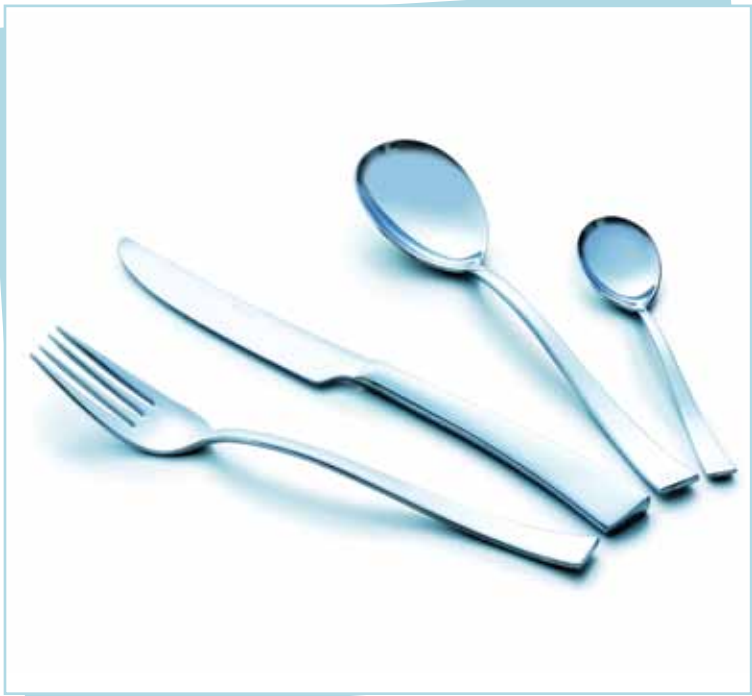
Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T3609
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.10 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T3605
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.22 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T3608
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.05 Lbs.



Stylish shapes make Latham Flatware an attractive choice for tabletops. Made of the finest grade 18/10 stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T1901
Dimension	8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T1929
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.90 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T1904
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.90 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T1906
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.20 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T1928
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



The clean line of Matiz Flatware provide a classic upscale look. Made of the finest grade 18/10 stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T1911
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.40 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T1918
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T1902
Dimension	8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.70 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T1909
Dimension	6 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.20 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T1905
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.00 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T1908
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.95 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T3801
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T3829
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



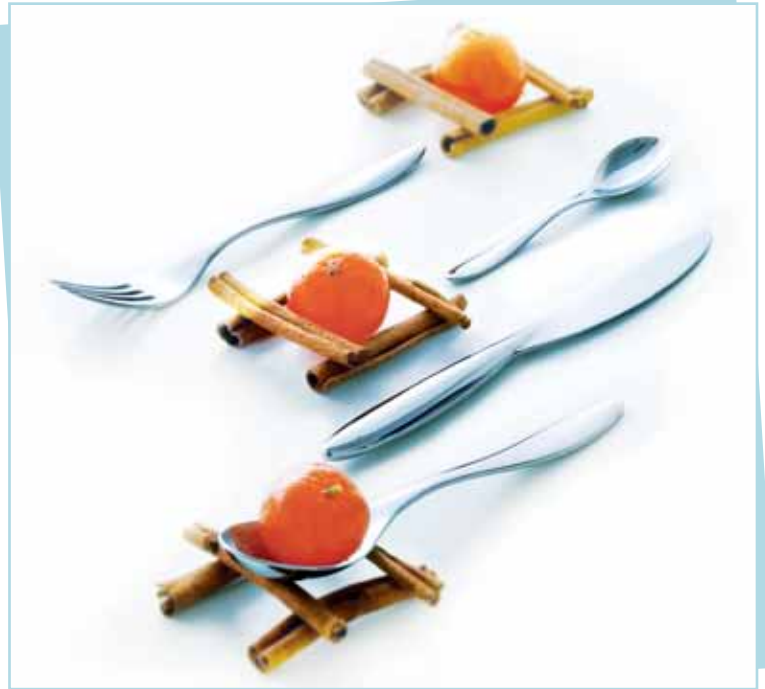
Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T3804
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.23 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T3806
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T3828
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



Nuovo has a graceful, contemporary design with a perfect balance of beauty and strength. Made of the finest grade 18/10 stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T3811
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.37 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T3802
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.76 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T3809
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.16 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T3805
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.01 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T3808
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.21 Lbs.

# REALM



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T3701
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T3729
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T3704
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.91 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T3706
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T3728
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T3711
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.40 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail Fork
Item #	T3721
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.58 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T3727
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.30 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T3718
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.75 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T3702
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.87 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T3709
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.10 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T3705
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.22 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T3708
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.05 Lbs.

Realm Flatware has an understated elegance giving it the needed versatility to match with any dinnerware pattern. Made of the finest grade 18/10 stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T1801
Dimension	8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.52 Lbs.



Shape	US Salad Fork
Item #	T1829
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.40 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
Item #	T1804
Dimension	9 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.23 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T1806
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.17 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T1828
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	0.75 Lbs.



Vesca Flatware is crafted in a transitional design ethic and is made of the finest grade stainless steel for superior durability and shine. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T1811
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.37 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T1802
Dimension	8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.76 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T1809
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.16 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T1805
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.01 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
Item #	T1808
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	2.21 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T5001
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.28 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T5029
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.1 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5004 HH-T5003
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-10.69 HH-7.5 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T5006
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.07 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T5028
Dimension	6 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.5 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail/Oyster Fork
Item #	T5021
Dimension	5 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.3 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T5027
Dimension	6 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.85 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T5002
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	7.28 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T5009
Dimension	7"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.29 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T5010
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.09 Lbs.




Shape	Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5008 HH-T5007
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-7.28 HH-5.07 Lbs.

The Vendi Collection combines a traditional handle with a modern head creating slender, comfortable flatware. Destined to be a timeless classic, Vendi is the ideal choice for everyday serving. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



	<b>Shape</b> Dinner Fork
	<b>Item #</b> T4901
	<b>Dimension</b> 8 1/8"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 6.34 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Salad Fork
	<b>Item #</b> T4929
	<b>Dimension</b> 7 1/4"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 4.2 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
	<b>Item #</b> SH-T4904 HH-T4903
	<b>Dimension</b> 9 5/8"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> SH-13.64 HH-9.67 Lbs.


	<b>Shape</b> Dessert Spoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4906
	<b>Dimension</b> 7 1/4"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 5.36 Lbs.


	<b>Shape</b> US Teaspoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4928
	<b>Dimension</b> 6"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 3.5 Lbs.





	<b>Shape</b> Demitasse Spoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4911
	<b>Dimension</b> 4 1/2"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 1.83 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Butter Spreader
	<b>Item #</b> T4927
	<b>Dimension</b> 6 1/2"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 3 Lbs.


	<b>Shape</b> Iced Tea Spoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4918
	<b>Dimension</b> 7 1/8"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 3.3 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Dinner Spoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4902
	<b>Dimension</b> 8 1/4"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 7.61 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Soup Spoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4909
	<b>Dimension</b> 6 7/8"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 5.37 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Dessert Fork
	<b>Item #</b> T4905
	<b>Dimension</b> 7 1/4"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 4.26 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Euro Teaspoon
	<b>Item #</b> T4910
	<b>Dimension</b> 5 1/2"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> 2.92 Lbs.

	<b>Shape</b> Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
	<b>Item #</b> SH-T4908 HH-T4907
	<b>Dimension</b> 8 3/8"
	<b>Pack</b> 3 Dz.
	<b>Weight</b> SH-9.35 HH-6.96 Lbs.

Dedicated to harmony, Renzo is a model of well balanced curves. The profile of each piece is designed to fit perfectly in the hand while remaining in harmony with the tabletop. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.

# ORZON



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T4801
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.34 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T4829
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.4 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T4804 HH-T4803
Dimension	9 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-13.72 HH-9.2 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T4806
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.53 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T4828
Dimension	6"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.5 Lbs.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T4811
Dimension	4 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	1.89 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T4827
Dimension	6 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.85 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T4802
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	7.93 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T4809
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.6 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T4805
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.65 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T4810
Dimension	5 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T4808 HH-T4807
Dimension	8 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-9.11 HH-7.12 Lbs.

Born from the French prestige cutlery tradition, Orzon is a well known classic. The impeccable finish and finely cut pattern is an elegant addition to prestigious tabletops. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T5401
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8.25 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T5429
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.7 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5404 HH-T5403
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-10.71 HH-8.12 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T5406
Dimension	7 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.56 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T5428
Dimension	6 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.6 Lbs.



Designed with straight pure lines and a clean look, Kya is perfectly understated and simply elegant. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T5411
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.29 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail/Oyster Fork
Item #	T5421
Dimension	5 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.3 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T5427
Dimension	6 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.96 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T5418
Dimension	7"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.4 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T5402
Dimension	8 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	10.22 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T5409
Dimension	7"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.85 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Fork
Item #	T5412
Dimension	7 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.92 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Knife
Item #	T5413
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.8 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T5405
Dimension	7 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.6 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T5410
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.95 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5408 HH-T5407
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-7.84 HH-6.17 Lbs.

# UNIVERSAL SERVING ACCESSORIES



Shape	Serving Fork
Item #	T0416
Dimension	10 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.3 Lbs.



Shape	Serving Spoon
Item #	T0417
Dimension	10 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	14.7 Lbs.



Shape	Cake Fork
Item #	T0420
Dimension	6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	3.3 Lbs.



Shape	Sauce Spoon
Item #	T0422
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	1.7 Lbs.



Shape	Cake Server
Item #	T4723
Dimension	10 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.8 Lbs.



Shape	Sauce Ladle
Item #	T0424
Dimension	7"
Pack	1 Pc.
Weight	.46 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Ladle
Item #	T0425
Dimension	10 7/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	5.1 Lbs.



Shape	Steak Knife (SH)
Item #	T0426
Dimension	9 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8.9 Lbs.



Shape	Oyster Fork
Item #	T0421
Dimension	5 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	1.3 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T4727
Dimension	6 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.61 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T0418
Dimension	7 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	.89 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Knife
Item #	T4713
Dimension	8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.72 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T4705
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.85 Lbs.



A collection of essential accessories using Lazzo as the basic design principle. Each functional piece can be combined with any Chef & Sommelier pattern. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.





Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T4701
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.47 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T4729
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.5 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T4704 HH-T4703
Dimension	9 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-9.99 HH-6.18 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T4706
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.65 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T4728
Dimension	6"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.7 Lbs.



Large teardrop handles taper beautifully to the neck of each piece of Lazzo flatware. With gentle curves, its subtle charm adds grace to table settings. A perfect choice for any venue. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T4711
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	1.57 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T4702
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.5 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T4709
Dimension	6 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.58 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Fork
Item #	T4712
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	4.01 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T4710
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.35 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T4708 HH-T4707
Dimension	8 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-6.57 HH-4.98 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T5301
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	7.28 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T5329
Dimension	7 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.1 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5304 HH-T5303
Dimension	9 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-11.42 HH-7.61 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T5306
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.99 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T5328
Dimension	6"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.3 Lbs.



lanka is a striking original design with a beautiful triangle finish to each handle. The unique angular shape of the fork and spoon head adds character and originality. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T5311
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	1.89 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T5327
Dimension	6 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.16 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T5318
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3.8 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T5302
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T5309
Dimension	7"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.07 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Fork
Item #	T5312
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.26 Lbs.



Shape	Fish Knife
Item #	T5313
Dimension	8 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.14 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T5305
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.28 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T5310
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	3 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5308 HH-T5307
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-7.36 HH-5.77 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Fork
Item #	T5201
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.8 Lbs.



Shape	Salad Fork
Item #	T5229
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.98 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5204 HH-T5203
Dimension	9 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-12.41 HH-8.2 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Spoon
Item #	T5206
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.06 Lbs.



Shape	US Teaspoon
Item #	T5228
Dimension	6 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.26 Lbs.



With round handles and curved lines, the sensual shape of Ezzo adds softness and harmony, creating a beautiful tabletop setting. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.



Shape	Demitasse Spoon
Item #	T5211
Dimension	4 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.09 Lbs.



Shape	Cocktail/Oyster Fork
Item #	T5221
Dimension	5 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.



Shape	Butter Spreader
Item #	T5227
Dimension	6 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.22 Lbs.



Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
Item #	T5218
Dimension	7 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.5 Lbs.



Shape	Dinner Spoon
Item #	T5202
Dimension	8 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8.12 Lbs.



Shape	Soup Spoon
Item #	T5209
Dimension	7"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	6.22 Lbs.



Shape	Dessert Fork
Item #	T5205
Dimension	7 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	5.42 Lbs.



Shape	Euro Teaspoon
Item #	T5210
Dimension	5 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	2.72 Lbs.




Shape	Dinner Knife (SH/HH)
Item #	SH-T5208 HH-T5207
Dimension	8 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	SH-8.52 HH-7.01 Lbs.



	Shape	Dinner Fork
	Item #	T5101
	Dimension	8 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	7.47 Lbs.

	Shape	Salad Fork
	Item #	T5129
	Dimension	7 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	4.07 Lbs.


	Shape	Dinner Knife (SH)
	Item #	T5104
	Dimension	9 3/8"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	7.4 Lbs.

	Shape	Dessert Spoon
	Item #	T5106
	Dimension	7 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	6.85 Lbs.

	Shape	US Teaspoon
	Item #	T5128
	Dimension	6 1/8"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	4.15 Lbs.



With distinguished grace and slender lines, the Diaz collection is exquisitely contemporary. A formal, innovative style that adds a modern upscale look to table settings. Comes with a 10-year guarantee.

	Shape	Demitasse Spoon
	Item #	T5111
	Dimension	4 1/2"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	2.54 Lbs.

	Shape	Cocktail/Oyster Fork
	Item #	T5121
	Dimension	5 7/8"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	3.3 Lbs.

	Shape	Butter Spreader
	Item #	T5127
	Dimension	6 5/8"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	4.23 Lbs.


	Shape	Iced Tea Spoon
	Item #	T5118
	Dimension	7 1/2"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	4.4 Lbs.

	Shape	Dinner Spoon
	Item #	T5102
	Dimension	8 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	8.51 Lbs.

	Shape	Soup Spoon
	Item #	T5109
	Dimension	7"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	4.62 Lbs.

	Shape	Dessert Fork
	Item #	T5105
	Dimension	7 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	6.05 Lbs.

	Shape	Euro Teaspoon
	Item #	T5110
	Dimension	5 1/2"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	3.59 Lbs.

	Shape	Dessert Knife (SH)
	Item #	T5108
	Dimension	8 1/4"
	Pack	3 Dz.
	Weight	6.05 Lbs.

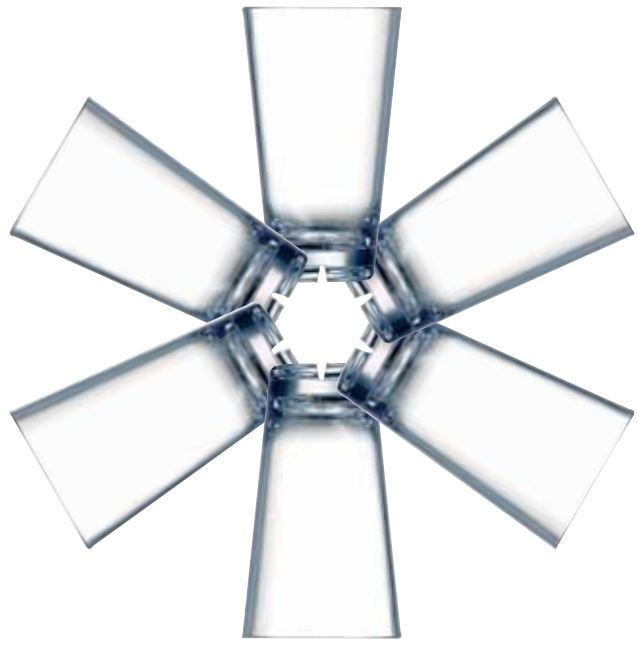




# OUTDOOR PERFECT



*“The ultimate solution to our outdoor dining concerns.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# OUTDOOR PERFECT COLLECTION

Arcoroc® is proud to offer a new evolution in drinkware: Outdoor Perfect. Designed specifically for professional use in outdoor and glass-free environments, Outdoor Perfect is created in BPA-free S.A.N. plastic for venues such as pool decks, spas, rooftop bars, and nightclubs.

Outdoor Perfect mimics the classic lines of Beaming for a range of mixers, highballs and old fashioned. The 14-piece line is further complemented by a complete range of cocktail, beer, wine and beverage service pieces designed to withstand rigorous outdoor use.

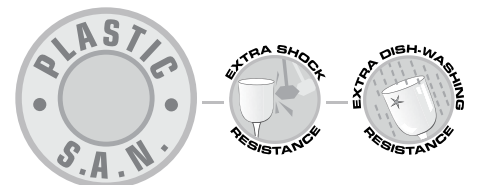
S.A.N. Plastic provides durability, clarity, and attractive pricing without sacrificing Arcoroc's professional foodservice requirements, including 2,000 dishwashing cycle performance, water vents on the sham for drainage, and elegant indoor/outdoor style.

Outdoor Perfect is made from a fully recyclable material, and is far kinder to the environment – and the budget - than the disposable plastic ware often used in glass-free environments. We invite you to order a sample today and see for yourself how Outdoor Perfect can be the ultimate solution for your pool and rooftop dining venues.



## Water Vent

Water vents to drain during washing.



## S.A.N. Plastic

Strength and Durability with excellent mechanical resistance. No deterioration of the material after more than 2,000 washes in an industrial dishwasher.

# OUTDOOR PERFECT

## S.A.N. PLASTIC



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	E6124
Capacity	67 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10 1/4"
Base / Max	M: 8 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	3.46



Shape	Hurricane
Item #	E6128
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/8"
Base / Max	M: 2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	2.31



Shape	Cocktail
Item #	E6132
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/8"
Base / Max	M: 4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	2.5



Shape	Margarita
Item #	E6127
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 7/8"
Base / Max	M: 4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	2.8



Shape	Pilsner
Item #	E6141
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10"
Base / Max	M: 3 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	4.31



Shape	Mug
Item #	E6140
Capacity	21 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 5/8"
Base / Max	M: 4 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	2.33



Shape	Flute
Item #	E6125
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/2"
Base / Max	M: 2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.86



Shape	Wine
Item #	E6141
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/8"
Base / Max	M: 3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	2.14



Shape	Shot Glass
Item #	E6133
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 5/8"
Base / Max	M: 2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.57



Shape	Rocks
Item #	E6134
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 1/2"
Base / Max	M: 3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	2.10



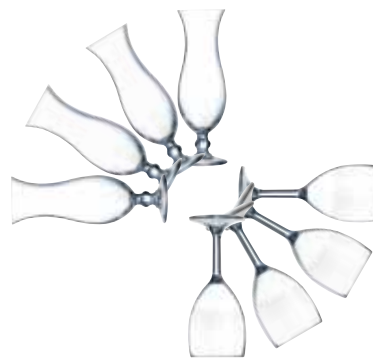
Shape	DOF
Item #	E6137
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 1/2"
Base / Max	M: 3 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.91



Shape	Cooler
Item #	E6139
Capacity	19 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/8"
Base / Max	M: 3 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.53



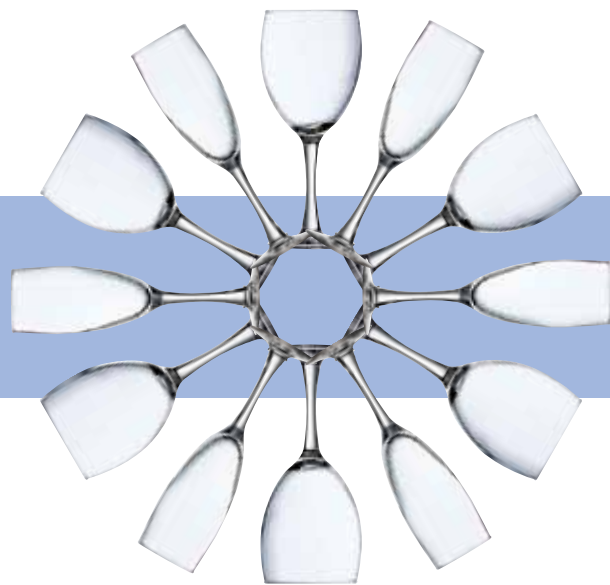
Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
Item #	E6136	E6138
Capacity	12 3/4 Oz.	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 1/4"	H: 6 7/8"
Base / Max	M: 3"	M: 3 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.75	2.11



The Outdoor Perfect collection from Arcoroc is specially created for spa and patio dining, poolside service, and rooftop venues. The 14-piece complete collection includes beverage and wine service, hurricanes, pitchers and pilsners. Outdoor Perfect offers a serving solution for every beverage need. BPA-free.



# STEMWARE



*“Our wine by the glass sales have tripled since we started using Cabernet.”*



Learn more about  
the Cabernet Young  
Wines collection.

# STEMWARE COLLECTION

Cardinal stemware is truly the industry standard. For decades Cardinal has been the singular choice for many of the world's finest restaurants, hotels, cruise lines, and resorts.

From the Arcoroc® collection of highly durable fully tempered stems for every day, to the Chef & Sommelier collection of refined and elegant Kwarx® material sheer stems, Cardinal has a selection that perfectly fits your style and décor. Cardinal can help you to control costs through right sized capacities and custom pour lines designed especially for your business.

Many of our collections extend from stemware to specialty cocktails and tumblers, designed to complement your requirements and your sense of style. Experience the strength, durability, and clarity for yourself by asking your Cardinal sales person for a personal consultation and free samples.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc® developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.



## Rim Tempered

Rim Tempering adds strength and durability to affordability in our Elemental offering.



## Kwarx

Kwarx® is a revolutionary new glass material created specifically to allow sheer rim designs to obtain extreme strength and durability against chipping, breakage, scratching, and is guaranteed for up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Kwarx® glassware is completely transparent which makes it the perfect choice for tasting quality glassware.



## Sheer Rim

Sheer rim technology, long perfected in Cardinal stemware, is now available in select new collections from Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier®. Developed in Kwarx® material, these sheer rim designs provide beauty, elegance and long lasting durability.




## Effervescence Plus

Effervescence Plus is a technology that develops an even, delicate effervescence, delighting the eyes and the taste buds alike.




## Stackable


Items specially designed for stacking.


Shape	Wine	Wine
	Item # 446597	288198
	Capacity 7 Oz.	8 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6 1/4" T: 2 1/4"	H: 6 1/2" T: 2 1/2"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"	B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.	3 Dz.
	Weight 16 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
	Cube 1.08	1.22


Shape	Red Wine
	Item # 899289
	Capacity 8 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 17 Lbs.
	Cube 1.47


Shape	Red Wine
	Item # 294064
	Capacity 8 1/4 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 16 Lbs.
	Cube 1.50


Shape	Tall Wine
	Item # 101226
	Capacity 11 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 8" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 3"
	Pack 1 Dz.
	Weight 8 Lbs.
	Cube .80


Shape	Flute
	Item # 366087
	Capacity 7 1/4 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 8 1/2" T: 2"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 1 Dz.
	Weight 6 Lbs.
	Cube .48


Shape	Wine
	Item # 135216
	Capacity 11 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 7 1/4" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 1 Dz.
	Weight 7 Lbs.
	Cube .70


Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
	Item # 593761
	Capacity 10 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 24 Lbs.
	Cube 1.32

Shape	Wine
	Item # 666009
	Capacity 11 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 3"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 19 Lbs.
	Cube 1.77


Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
	Item # 377584
	Capacity 8 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 21 Lbs.
	Cube 1.06


Shape	Banquet Goblet
	Item # 332103
	Capacity 10 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 5 1/2" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 21 Lbs.
	Cube 1.32

Shape	Imperial Plus Wine
	Item # 432100
	Capacity 6 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6 1/2" T: 2 1/2"
	Base / Max B: 3"
	Pack 2 Dz.
	Weight 10 Lbs.
	Cube .86


Shape	Imperial Burgundy
	Item # 455078
	Capacity 15 1/4 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 8" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 7/8"
	Pack 2 Dz.
	Weight 17 Lbs.
	Cube 1.70


Shape	Beer	Beer
	Item # 102086	602689
	Capacity 12 1/2 Oz.	14 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 7 1/4" T: 2 1/2"	H: 7 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"	B: 3"
	Pack 3 Dz.	3 Dz.
	Weight 21 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
	Cube 1.42	1.67

Shape	Goblet
	Item # 101223
	Capacity 11 1/4 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 6 1/4" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 20 Lbs.
	Cube 1.57

Shape	Brandy
	Item # 887209
	Capacity 9 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 4 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
	Base / Max B: 2 1/2"
	Pack 2 Dz.
	Weight 11 Lbs.
	Cube .86



Shape	Champagne
	Item # 669002
	Capacity 4 1/2 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 4 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
	Base / Max B: 2 3/4"
	Pack 3 Dz.
	Weight 16 Lbs.
	Cube 1.20

Shape	Poco
	Item # 419281
	Capacity 13 1/4 Oz.
	Height / Top H: 7" T: 3"
	Base / Max B: 3"
	Pack 1 Dz.
	Weight 9 Lbs.
	Cube .66



CASABLANCA



Shape	Iced Tea
Item #	783241
Capacity	16 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:4"
Base / Max	B:3"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.90



TREASURE



Shape	White Wine
Item #	233653
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.66



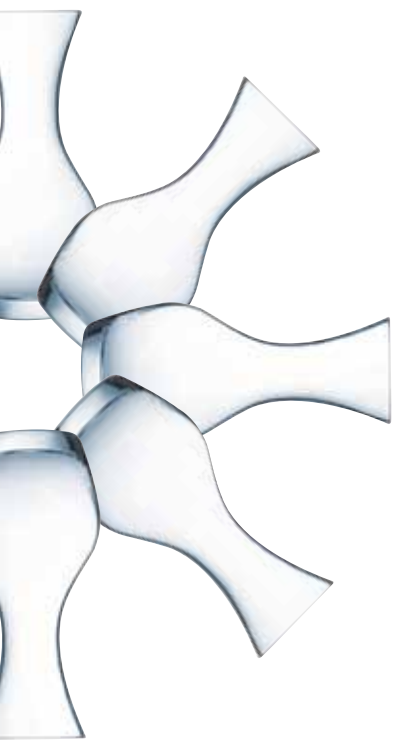
Shape	All Purpose
Item #	722535
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs..
Cube	2.06



Shape	Beer
Item #	126756
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.84

New

# WINE BY THE GLASS



Shape	By the Glass Carafe
Item #	FE644
Capacity	6 Oz.* at bottom of neck
Height / Top	H: 6" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.53



\*Due to the nature of the mouthblown design capacities may vary up to 0.5 oz.

Shape	Wave Carafe (with blue wave pour line)
Item #	D1C08365
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Pour line	5 oz.





# STEMWARE

ELEGANCE

Shape	Cordial
Item #	37264
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:1 5/8"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.60



Shape	Wine
Item #	37439
Capacity	4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:2 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.98



Shape	Wine
Item #	37413
Capacity	6 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.66



Shape	Wine
Item #	37405
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.78



Shape	Goblet
Item #	50143
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	2.13



Shape	Flute
Item #	56416
Capacity	4 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:1 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.41



Shape	Flute
Item #	37298
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.17



NUANCE

Shape	Wine
Item #	73927
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 13/16" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 15/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.50





Shape	Goblet
Item #	73928
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.61





Shape	Flute
Item #	09192
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.51





Shape	Ballon Wine
	
Item #	H0600
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:2 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.39


Shape	Ballon Wine
	
Item #	H0651
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 15/16" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.97


Shape	Ballon Wine
	
Item #	H0650
Capacity	19 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/8" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.42


Shape	Tall Wine
	
Item #	H0652
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 15/16" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:3 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.37

Shape	Tall Wine
	
Item #	H0654
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.76

Shape	Tall Wine
	
Item #	H0655
Capacity	19 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 1/16" T:2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	2.14

Shape	All Purpose
	
Item #	H0658
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/16" T:2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.35

Shape	Flute
	
Item #	H0656
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/8" T:1 15/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.00

Shape	Flute
	
Item #	H0657
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/8" T:2 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:2 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.09



# STEMWARE

ARTIC



Shape	Wine	Wine
Item #	E3493	57286
Capacity	5 1/2 Oz.	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 5/8"	H:5 3/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 5/8"	B:2 7/8" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.36	1.83



Shape	Goblet
Item #	57070
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.99



\*Artic tumblers can be found on page 113

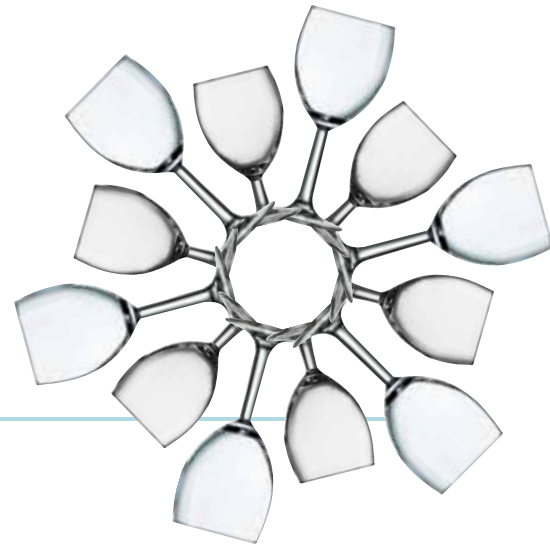
BALLON / SUPER STEM



Shape	Ballon Goblet
Item #	07395
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.68



Shape	Super Savoie
Item #	06942
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.37



Shape	Tall Wine	Goblet	Grand Savoie
Item #	54842	54841	54840
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 13/16" T:2 5/8"	H:7 5/16" T:2 7/8"	H:7 7/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 15/16"	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/16"	B:3 1/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	16 Lbs.	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.59	1.91	1.51



Shape	Pilsner
Item #	54853
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/6" T:2 7/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.59

SIENA



Shape	All Purpose Beverage
Item #	55523
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Cocktail Non Tempered
Item #	54850
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.12



Shape	Flute
Item #	54844
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.37



SIGNATURE



Shape	Wine
Item #	24414
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.20



Shape	Savoie Wine
Item #	24521
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.55



Shape	Cocktail
Item #	61015
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.56



Shape	Flute
Item #	24518
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.18



AMELIA





Shape	Stacking Goblet	Stacking Goblet	Stacking Goblet
Item #	E3559	E3562	E2372
Capacity	6 1/2 Oz.	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/4" T:2 9/16"	H:4 5/8" T:2 3/4"	H:5" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 7/8"	B:2 1/2" M:3 1/8"	B:2 5/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.	23 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.28	1.70	2.01





# EXCALIBUR


## FULLY TEMPERED


Shape	Tall Wine	Tall Wine
		
Item #	71084 ●	71083 ●
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 13/16" T:2 5/8"	H:7 1/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 15/16"	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/16"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.60	2.00


Shape	Grand Savoie	Grand Savoie
		
Item #	71080 ●	51752 ●
Capacity	12 Oz.	15 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:3"	H:8 1/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 3/8"	B:3" M:3 9/16"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.45	1.63


Shape	Ballon Wine ●
	
Item #	71082
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.76


Shape	Grand Ballon ●
	
Item #	71075
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 7/8" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.70


Shape	Flute ●
	
Item #	71086
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.37


Shape	All Purpose Goblet ●
	
Item #	71076
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.60


Shape	Banquet Goblet ●
	
Item #	71078
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 5/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.76


Shape	All Purpose Goblet ●
	
Item #	04757
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.09


Shape	Iced Tea ●
	
Item #	12926
Capacity	16 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 5/8" T:2 13/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.59

Shape	Cocktail ●
	
Item #	22760
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	2.32

Shape	Excaltur ●
	
Item #	D2024
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.19

Shape	Cocktail
	
Item #	09232
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.19

Shape	Cocktail
	
Item #	79320
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.47

Shape	Cocktail ●
	
Item #	00213
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.47



Learn more about Fully Tempered.



Shape	Margarita
Item #	15442
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:4 5/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.29



Shape	Petite Cuvee
Item #	71093
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.43



Shape	Grand Cuvee
Item #	71081
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.64



Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
Item #	71092
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.20



Shape	Brandy
Item #	71079
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.06




Shape	Brandy
Item #	23876
Capacity	17 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:2 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.25

\*Excalibur tumblers can be found on page 120




# Primeur


{lead free crystal}




Shape	Bordeaux Rouge
Item #	114849
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	0.71




Shape	Water
Item #	462496
Capacity	13 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.74




Shape	Bordeaux Blanc
Item #	549226
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 7/16" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.15




Shape	Champagne Flute
Item #	459228
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/8" T: 1 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.24



Shape	Martini
Item #	581089
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 5/8" T: 4 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 4 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.02




Shape	Bourgogne
Item #	436329
Capacity	19 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 4 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.19




Shape	Beer
Item #	175370
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 2 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.09

# Bar & Table


{lead free crystal}



Shape	Sauvignon Blanc
Item #	306370
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/2" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.61



Shape	Bourgogne Wine
Item #	289156
Capacity	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	3.01



Shape	All Purpose
Item #	159483
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.10



# Chateau Nouveau

{lead free crystal}



Shape	Bourgogne Blanc
Item #	180892
Capacity	19 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 7/8" T: 3 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.52



Shape	Bordeaux Blanc
Item #	884892
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.41



Shape	Sauvignon Blanc
Item #	818065
Capacity	7 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 2 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 2 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Bourgogne Rouge
Item #	252104
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 7/8" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.92



Shape	Water
Item #	429169
Capacity	16 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/8" T: 2 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 3/16" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.98



Shape	Bordeaux Rouge
Item #	128646
Capacity	19 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/4" T: 3 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/2" M: 4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	2.51



Shape	Champagne Flute
Item #	817697
Capacity	7 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10" T: 4 5/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.65



Shape	Tasting Glass
Item #	376805
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 1/4" T: 1 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	0.87



Shape	Cognac
Item #	103789
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 1/4" T: 2 5/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.44



# CABERNET

## KWARX®



Shape	Tall Wine	Tall Wine	Tall Wine	Tall Wine	Tall Wine	Tulipe
Item #	46978	50816	46973	46961	46888	D0795
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	12 Oz.	16 Oz.	19 3/4 Oz.	25 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/8" T:2 1/4"	H:7 3/4" T:2 3/8"	H:8" T:2 1/2"	H:8 5/8" T:2 3/4"	H:9 1/16" T:2 13/16"	H:10" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 7/8"	B:3" M:3 1/16"	B:3" M:3 3/16"	B:3" M:3 1/2"	B:3 1/4" M:3 11/16"	B:3 1/8" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.	12 Lbs.	13 Lbs.	15 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.00	1.30	1.38	1.75	2.05	1.40



Shape	Ballon Wine	Ballon Wine	Ballon Wine	Ballon Wine
Item #	47019	47017	47026	46981
Capacity	12 Oz.	16 Oz.	20 Oz.	24 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/16" T:2 7/8"	H:7 3/4" T:3"	H:8 1/4" T:3 3/16"	H:8 11/16" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/8"	B:3" M:3 7/8"	B:3 1/4" M:4 3/16"	B:3 1/4" M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.	12 Lbs.	16 Lbs.	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.57	1.98	2.40	2.86



Shape	All Purpose
Item #	G3573
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 9/16" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.16



Shape	Young Wine	Young Wine	Young Wine
Item #	E2788	E2790	E2789
Capacity	12 Oz.	16 Oz.	19 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8" T:2 1/4"	H:8 1/2" T:2 5/8"	H:8 7/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3 3/16" M:4"	B:3 1/4" M:3 1/2"	B:3 3/16" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.74	2.55	2.19
Pourline	3.5 oz.	4.75 oz.	5.5 oz.



Shape	Iced Tea
Item #	G3570
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:3 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.37



Shape	Cabernet Cocktail
Item #	58001
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	2.37



Shape	Cocktail
Item #	62449
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	2.82



Shape	Margarita
Item #	62447
Capacity	15 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:4 9/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 9/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	2.82



Shape	Flute
Item #	48024
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.16



Shape	Flute
Item #	D0796
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 3/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.29



Shape	Champagne Coupe
Item #	D6140
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.40



Shape	Cordial
Item #	E5358
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:1 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.43



Shape	Port
Item #	14798
Capacity	4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 7/8" T:1 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.43



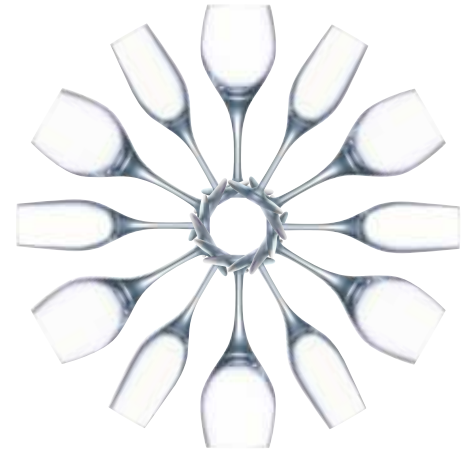
Learn more about the Cabernet Young Wines collection.



Learn more about profitability  
with pour control.



Shape	Wine	Wine	Wine	Wine
Item #	E7698	E7697	E7696	E7695
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.	8 1/4 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	13 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 1/4"	H:7 1/2" T:2 3/8"	H:7 7/8" T:2 1/2"	H:8 1/2" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"	B:2 3/4" M:3"	B:3" M:3 1/4"	B:3 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs	12 Lbs.	14 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
Cube	.98	1.12	1.36	1.69



Shape	Flute
Item #	E7700
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Elegance and strength – perfectly aligned together. Exalt is the extension of the popular Sensation line of Kwarx® stemware from Chef & Sommelier. Five stem sizes bring strength and clarity to every wine and champagne service.



Shape	Wine	Wine	Wine	Goblet	Tall Wine
Item #	34901	32744	53480	30793	11077
Capacity	7 Oz.	9 1/4 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	12 3/4 Oz.	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:2 3/8"	H:7" T:2 5/8"	H:7 1/2" T:2 9/16"	H:7 7/8" T:2 7/8"	H:8 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 13/16"	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/8"	B:2 13/16" M:3 3/8"	B:3 1/4" M:3 1/2"	B:3 1/16" M:3 1/16"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.	21 Lbs.	27 Lbs.	32 Lbs.	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.63	2.21	2.78	3.03	1.97



Shape	Flute
Item #	53478
Capacity	5 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 13/16" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.99



A Classic revisited, Sensation is designed with a large contemporary pulled stem and rounded bowl shape. Six sheer rim capacities, including a 5 1/4 oz. champagne flute, are created with Kwarx® material technology to meet the needs of wine tasting professionals.

# MILLESIME

## KWARX®



Shape	Wine
Item #	E8519
Capacity	10 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.43



Shape	Wine
Item #	E8518
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M:3 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.97



Shape	Wine
Item #	E8516
Capacity	19 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/8" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M:3 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.15




Shape	Flute
Item #	E8520
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T: 1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.13




Millesime stemware is sleek, sturdy and sophisticated. The upscale appeal of the sheer rim and stylish new shapes offer the perfect complement to the Cabernet collection. The sheer rim heightens the tasting experience and its elegantly angled design enhances the aroma of wine varietals. Crafted in Kwarx® material for sheer rim strength and longevity through 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles.

# GRANDS CÉPAGES


KWARX®




Shape	Red Wine
Item #	G0935
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.65




Shape	Red Wine
Item #	E6101
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 7/8" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.18




Shape	Red Wine
Item #	E6245
Capacity	20 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 3/8" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.31



Shape	White Wine
Item #	E6100
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/4" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.75



Shape	Multi-Purpose
Item #	E6102
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.18



Shape	Flute
Item #	E6250
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/4" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.07



Sleek and elegant with a fine rim for an enhanced tasting experience, Grands Cépages is the perfect combination of design and durability.


The 6-piece collection is created to bring wine service to an entirely new level. Three capacities in the Red wine shape have lower shoulders to enhance the deep aromas and tastes of red wines. The higher bowl shape of the multi purpose design works with the lighter aromas of fruity varietals to maximize the tasting experience. The flute uses nucleation to enhance bubbling in all sparkling wine service.





# STEMWARE


## KWARX®


AROM' UP

Shape	Fruity Stem
	
Item #	U1902
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.52

Shape	Fruity Stem
	
Item #	U1901
Capacity	14 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/2" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.92

Shape	Oaky Stem
	
Item #	U1903
Capacity	13 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.77

Shape	Oaky Stem
	
Item #	U1904
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/2" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	1.08

Shape	Flute
	
Item #	U1951
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/8" T: 1 7/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.28

Arom' Up is a collection of five technical glasses which have been designed to enhance wine's main aroma families. Two Fruity shapes with higher natural pour lines develop the fruity aromas, while 2 shapes with a lower shoulder design are created to enhance the oaky aromas developed during barrel aging. Crafted in Kwarx® material for sheer rim strength and longevity through 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles.





**OPTIMUM**



Shape	Martini
Item #	U1856
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/8" T: 4 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 3/16" M: 4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	2.98



Shape	All Purpose
Item #	U1861
Capacity	13 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 5/8" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.25



Shape	Sweet
Item #	U1009
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/8" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.30



Shape	Blind Test
Item #	E2377
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7" T: 2 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.40



Shape	Pro Tasting
Item #	U1008
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7" T: 2 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.40



Shape	Round
Item #	U1010
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/4" T: 2 11/16"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.10



Shape	Universal Tasting
Item #	U1011
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 3" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.98



Shape	Soft
Item #	U1012
Capacity	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 7/8" T: 2 7/16"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	2.50



Shape	Tannic
Item #	U1013
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15.3 Lbs.
Cube	2.80




Shape	Effervescent
Item #	U1051
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 13/16" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.40

**OPEN UP**


Open Up glasses are designed to allow flavors to develop within the wide base of the bowl. A large surface area allows for optimum oxygenation while its innovative shape and rim design concentrates aromas and flavors. The flute is treated with nucleation to produce an ever streaming line of bubbles for every champagne pour.




OPEN UP SPIRITS




Shape	Ardent Stem
Item #	U1058
Capacity	6 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 1/8" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.86




Shape	Ardent Stem
Item #	E6686
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 7/8"
Base / Max	M: 4"
Pack	16 Pcs.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.08




Shape	Warm Tumbler
Item #	U1032
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.07



Shape	Cool Stem
Item #	U1056
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 1 9/16"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.79




Shape	Ambient Stem
Item #	U1062
Capacity	5 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 1 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.99




Shape	Icy Shot Glass
Item #	U1057
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" T: 1 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 1 1/2" M: 2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.30

The six glasses from the Open Up Spirits collection perfectly respect the very nature of the different spirits for which they are designed. The stem of each glass is designed to control the temperature of the spirit, and the shape and size of the bowl allows for perfect aeration of the spirit, resulting in a smooth and delightful tasting experience. Created from Kwarx® material, these glasses guarantee strength, sparkle and durability for up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles.

ENOLOGUE EXPERT



Shape	Tulipe	Tulipe	Tulipe	Tulipe	Tulipe
Item #	U0909	U0910	U0911	U0912	U0913
Capacity	9 1/4 Oz.	11 3/4 Oz.	15 Oz.	18 1/2 Oz.	24 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 1/4" T: 2 1/8"	H: 7 7/8" T: 2 3/8"	H: 8 3/8" T: 2 1/2"	H: 8 3/4" T: 2 5/8"	H: 10" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 7/8"	B: 3" M: 3 1/8"	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 3/8"	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/8"	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	15 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	20 Lbs.	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.18	1.49	1.76	2.08	1.45



Shape	Flute
Item #	U0952
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/8" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.21

Sophisticated lines... the secret of stylishly set tables. Expert's unique harmoniously curved shape respects even the most delicate wines. Its impossibly sheer edge of just 0.8 mm is strengthened by the use of Kwarx® material which makes the Expert collection the perfect solution for fine restaurant service.







# TUMBLERS & BEER



*“Your fully tempered pint glass saves us money and time in our busy bar.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)



# TUMBLER & BEER COLLECTIONS

Exceptional beverage presentation greatly enhances the overall dining experience. Attention to detail such as the choice of the shape or size of a beer glass, mixing glass, or rocks will transform ordinary service into something special, and keeps your guests coming back for more.

The Cardinal Portfolio is teeming with the perfect beer glass from simple pub glasses and mixers to complex shapes and footed pilsners. Our collection allows you to choose your style and your price. Custom Decoration can bring your establishment to life and help to save money with perfect pour lines designed especially for your business.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc® developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.



## Rim Tempered

Rim Tempering adds strength and durability to affordability in our Elemental offering.



## Kwarx

Kwarx® is a revolutionary new glass material created specifically to allow sheer rim designs to obtain extreme strength and durability against chipping, breakage, scratching, and is guaranteed for up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Kwarx® glassware is completely transparent which makes it the perfect choice for tasting quality glassware.



## Sheer Rim

Sheer rim technology, long perfected in Cardinal stemware, is now available in select new collections from Arcoroc® and Chef & Sommelier®. Developed in Kwarx® material, these sheer rim designs provide beauty, elegance and long lasting durability.



## Stackable

Items specially designed for stacking.



Learn more about Performance Nucleation.

# TUMBLERS

PIAZZA



Shape	Hi-Ball
Item #	C0630
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 11/16" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.59



Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	C0915
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.96



LARA



Shape	Rocks
Item #	562009
Capacity	7 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.75



Shape	Tall Hi-Ball
Item #	399250
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	1.00



TEMPO



Shape	Juice
Item #	1001096
Capacity	7 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.01



Shape	Water
Item #	1001092
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 11/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.15



Shape	Hi-Ball
Item #	1001100
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 11/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.61



KARAT



Shape	Juice
Item #	756770
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	0.98



Shape	Water
Item #	1004563
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.17



Shape	Hi-Ball
Item #	471123
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.72



Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	103878
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.32





CASABLANCA

Shape	Rocks
Item #	364624
Capacity	4 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Shape	Rocks
Item #	481322
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.81



Shape	Rocks
Item #	490249
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.99



Shape	Rocks
Item #	101231
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	1.06



Shape	Rocks
Item #	659026
Capacity	12 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.31



Shape	Hi-Ball
Item #	660962
Capacity	9 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Beverage
Item #	672678
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Beverage
Item #	703225
Capacity	12 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.35



Shape	Beverage
Item #	218416
Capacity	14 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.56



Shape	Cooler
Item #	664625
Capacity	12 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.51



Shape	Cooler
Item #	896402
Capacity	16 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.83



Shape	Iced Tea
Item #	120402
Capacity	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	1.65



CIN CIN



Shape	Tall Beer
Item #	521284
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:10" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.59



# TUMBLERS

CENTRA (PASABAHC)

Shape	Liqueur
Item #	109585
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4"
Pack	6 pc.
Weight	2 Lbs.
Cube	.29



Shape	Liqueur
Item #	109593
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.37



Shape	Whisky
Item #	114552
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	.17



Shape	Juice
Item #	114544
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



ARTISAN

Shape	Square Textured
Item #	1012318
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31



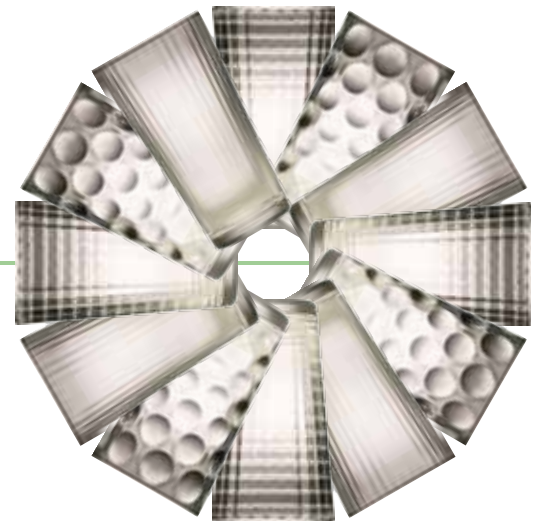
Shape	Line Textured
Item #	1012316
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31



Shape	Circle Textured
Item #	1012317
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31



Shape	Textured Assortment
Item #	1012319
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31



# TUMBLERS

## FULLY TEMPERED



Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball	Hi Ball	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
Item #	20871	20869	20868	20867	20866
Capacity	6 Oz.	8 Oz.	9 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:2 1/2"	H:4 9/16" T:2 9/16"	H:4 3/4" T:2 11/16"	H:5 1/16" T:2 13/16"	H:5 1/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4" M:2 1/2"	B:1 7/8" M:2 9/16"	B:1 7/8" M:2 11/16"	B:2" M:2 13/16"	B:2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.	16 Lbs.	18 Lbs.	22 Lbs.	22 Lbs.
Cube	.63	.78	.85	1.02	1.12



Shape	Beverage	Beverage
Item #	20865	20864
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 11/16" T:2 7/8"	H:6" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 7/8"	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.25	1.52



Shape	Old Fashioned	Old Fashioned	Old Fashioned
Item #	20875	20874	20873
Capacity	7 Oz.	9 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/16" T:3"	H:3 1/4" T:3 1/4"	H:3 1/2" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3"	B:2 5/16" M:3 1/4"	B:2 1/2" M:3 7/16"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	20 Lbs.
Cube	.70	.86	1.02

\*Excalibur stems can be found on page 102

EXCALIBUR

EXCALIBUR OPTIC

Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	20885
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 7/16" B:2
Base / Max	1/2" M:3 7/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



Shape	Optic Pub Glass	Optic Pub Glass
Item #	02032	26090
Capacity	16 Oz.	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"	H:6 3/4" T:3 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.20	1.66



OPTIC



New

# STACK UP

## FULLY TEMPERED

Shape	Rocks
Item #	H3858
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/8" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7.2 Lbs.
Cube	.34



Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	H3032
Capacity	10.5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M: 3 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9.5 Lbs.
Cube	.47



Shape	Double Old Fashioned
Item #	H5169
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/8" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:3 9/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10.5 Lbs.
Cube	.84



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	H3839
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 7/16" T: 2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:3 9/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10.3 Lbs.
Cube	.34



Shape	Beverage
Item #	H3856
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 11/16" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Cooler
Item #	H3089
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.42



Shape	Cooler
Item #	H3008
Capacity	21 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/8" T:3 11/6"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	13.5 Lbs.
Cube	.62



Stack Up

Stack Up the latest innovation behind the bar! Strength and Stack-ability are finally combined into one complete collection from Arcoroc. 7 skus from 7 oz. rocks to 20 oz. cooler. Designed with a ledge for safe stacking. Stack Up are fully Tempered glass, 5-Times stronger than annealed glass, and Thermal Shock Resistant.



Learn more about Stack Up.



# TUMBLERS

PRINCESA



Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
Item #	50773	42440
Capacity	8 Oz.	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 5/8" T:2 1/2"	H:4 15/16" T:2 9/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/16" M:2 1/2"	B:2 5/16" M:2 9/16"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	.97	1.13



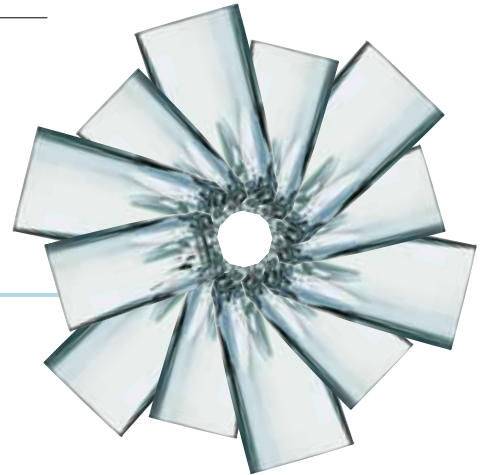
Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	50777
Capacity	10 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 11/16" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 15/16" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.22



Shape	Juice	Hi Ball	Hi Ball	Beverage
Item #	53664	75926	D6315	57069
Capacity	6 Oz.	8 3/4 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:2 1/4"	H:4 3/8" T:2 5/8" B:2"	H:5" T:2 3/4"	H:5 3/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:1 5/8" M:2 1/4"	M:2 5/8"	B:2" M:2 3/4"	B:2 1/4" M:2 7/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	25 Lbs.	30 Lbs.	39 Lbs.
Cube	.96	1.20	1.34	1.55



Shape	Old Fashioned	Old Fashioned
Item #	D6316	57282
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/8" T:3 1/8"	H:3 3/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 1/8"	B:2 5/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.13	1.38



ARTIC



Shape	Cooler	Cooler
Item #	C8882	C8887
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:2 7/8"	H: 6" T: 3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 7/8"	B: 2 1/2" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.	24 Lbs.
Cube	.81	1.14

WAVE



NORVEGE



Shape	Hi Ball	Beverage
Item #	60440	61698
Capacity	9 1/2 Oz.	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:2 3/4" B:2"	H:5" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	M:2 3/4"	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	6 Dz.	6 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.59	1.83



Shape	Old Fashioned	Old Fashioned
Item #	60024	61697
Capacity	6 1/2 Oz.	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:2 3/4"	H:3 5/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:2 3/4"	B:2 1/4" M:3"
Pack	6 Dz.	6 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.23	1.43



Shape	Beverage	Beverage	Iced Tea
Item #	29879	43281	43282
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.	16 Oz.	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:2 7/8"	H:6 3/8" T:3 3/8"	H:7" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/16" M:2 7/8"	B:2 1/2" M:3 3/8"	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.	3 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	41 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.56	1.89	1.66



Shape	Beverage	Beverage
Item #	43279	43280
Capacity	12 Oz.	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 7/8" T:3 1/4"	H:5 1/8" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 1/4"	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.	36 Lbs.
Cube	1.34	2.40



Shape	Rocks	Rocks
Item #	55058	50027
Capacity	5 1/4 Oz.	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:2 3/4"	H:3 1/4" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/16" M:2 3/4"	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
Cube	.85	1.10



Shape	Tall Rocks
Item #	52361
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	1.54

GRANITE



# TUMBLERS

PRYSM



Shape	Beverage	Cooler	Cooler
Item #	E1513	H0736	E5213
Capacity	12 Oz.	16 Oz.	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:3 1/2"	H:5 3/4" T:3 3/4"	H:6 1/8" M:4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 1/2"	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"	B:3" T:4"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	38 Lbs.	47 Lbs.	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.85	2.33	1.60



Shape	Rocks	Double Old Fashioned
Item #	E1515	E1514
Capacity	9 Oz.	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 5/8"	H:3 3/4" T:4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 5/8"	B:3" M:4"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.	38 Lbs.
Cube	1.49	1.91



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	E2129
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.66



MADURA



Shape	Rocks
Item #	G9081
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.48



Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	G4877
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 13/16" T: 3 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.87



Shape	Tumbler
Item #	G4879
Capacity	3 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 1 1/2" M: 2 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.63





Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	G4878
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	2.00




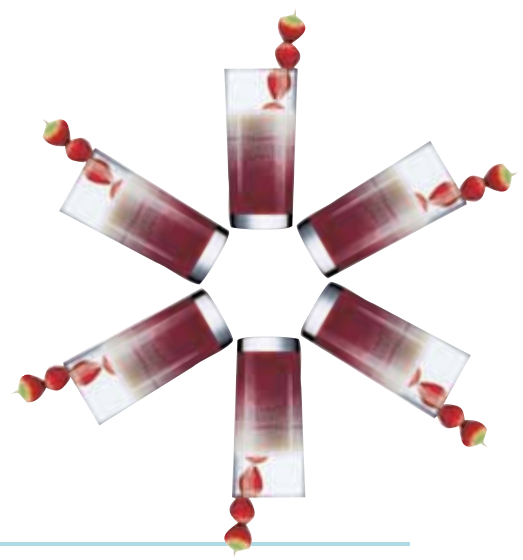
# TUMBLERS

ARISTOCRAT


Shape	Beverage	Cooler
	Item # 53205	53214
Capacity	13 Oz.	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:2 7/8"	H:6 1/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.	3 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.	29 Lbs.
Cube	1.30	1.40


Shape	Old Fashioned
	Item # 53224
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 3/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 3/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.09


Shape	Double Old Fashioned
	Item # 53232
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.15




CABERNET

Shape	Cooler
	Item # 17198
Capacity	17 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 7/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 1/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.46

Shape	Cordial
	Item # 47346
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.36


Shape	Rocks
	Item # 10007
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:3 1/16" B:2
Base / Max	3/4" M:3 3/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.82

Shape	DOF
	Item # 17197
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 9/16" T:3 5/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 9/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.38



\*For Cabernet Sheer Rim Tumblers and additional capacities please see page 122 and Cabernet Stemware can be found on page 99

PERFECTION

Shape	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
	Item # C8832	C8303	C8304
Capacity	9 Oz.	15 Oz.	21 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:2 1/4"	H:4 1/2" T:2 5/8" B:2"	H:5" T:3"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:2 3/4"	M:3"	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	5 lbs.	6 Lbs.	14 Lbs.
Cube	.29	.45	.86



# TUMBLERS

SHETLAND



Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
Item #	79736	79728	79698
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.	12 Oz.	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 13/16"	H:5 1/2" T:3 1/4" B:2"	H:5 3/4" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4" M:2 13/16"	M:3 1/4"	B:2 1/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.	33 Lbs.	36 Lbs.
Cube	1.31	1.99	2.23



Shape	Old Fashioned	Old Fashioned
Item #	79747	E1907
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/2"	H:3 13/16" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"	B:2 1/2" M:3 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.	36 Lbs.
Cube	1.51	1.89



TREK



Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
Item #	E5284	E5457
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.	15 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:2 7/8"	H: 6 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M: 2 7/8"	B:2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
Cube	.92	1.24



Shape	Rocks	Rocks
Item #	E5455	E5454
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/8" T:2 7/8"	H: 3 3/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 7/8"	B:2 11/16" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.	22 Lbs.
Cube	.55	.78





Shape	Shot
Item #	E5456
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 3/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 5/8" M: 2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.22





# TUMBLERS


ISLAND


Shape	Cooler
	
Item #	40326
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	1.43


Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
		
Item #	48722	40334
Capacity	10 Oz.	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:2 1/2"	H:6 1/2" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/2"	B:2 1/8" M:2 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.16	1.18


Shape	Juice
	
Item #	40367
Capacity	5 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.63


Shape	Whiskey
	
Item #	05425
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/16" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.49

Shape	Old Fashioned
	
Item #	40383
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	.86


Shape	Old Fashioned
	
Item #	12652
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	36 Lbs.
Cube	1.03


Shape	Old Fashioned
	
Item #	20750
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	41 Lbs.
Cube	1.26


Shape	Double Old Fashioned
	
Item #	59947
Capacity	12 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 5/16" M:3 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	38 Lbs.
Cube	1.22


Shape	Cordial
	
Item #	01005
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31


BEAMING

Shape	Cooler
	
Item #	E0618
Capacity	16 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.31

Shape	Hi Ball	Hi Ball
		
Item #	E0617	E0615
Capacity	9 Oz.	12 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:2 1/2"	H:6 1/4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:2 1/2"	B:2" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	18 Lbs.
Cube	.72	1.01

Shape	Old Fashioned
	
Item #	E0567
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.87

Shape	Double Old Fashioned
	
Item #	E0619
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.29

Shape	Shot
	
Item #	E0616
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 1/4" M:2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.30



# TUMBLERS

SALTO



Shape	Hi Ball	Cooler
Item #	C2130	C2134
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.	17 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 1/2"	H:5 3/4" T:2 1/2" B:2"
Base / Max	B:1 15/16" M:3"	M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.	4 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.54	2.07



Shape	Rocks
Item #	C2129
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.50



Shape	Cordial
Item #	C2118
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2" T:1 9/16" B:1"
Base / Max	3/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	8 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.74

Designed to fit perfectly into the hand, this tumbler collection is perfect from water service to Mojitos and from shots to dessert cups.



BOLA



Shape	Clear Hi Ball
Item #	G7057
Capacity	12 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.73



Shape	Clear Old Fashioned
Item #	G7061
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.72



Shape	Grey Hi Ball
Item #	G4667
Capacity	12 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3"
Pack	18 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.70



Shape	Grey Old Fashioned
Item #	G4664
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	18 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Shape	Blue Hi Ball
Item #	G4666
Capacity	12 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3"
Pack	18 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.70



Shape	Blue Old Fashioned
Item #	G4663
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	18 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.66



Inspired by the resurgence of hand made artisan glass, Bola takes our popular Salto design and gives it a new twist with texture and color in two popular sizes.



**PETALE**



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	E1908
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/16" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2" M:3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.79

**COOLER**



Shape	Cooler
Item #	D0130
Capacity	14 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/8" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.89

**COMETA**



Shape	Cocktail
Item #	C2402
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.79



Shape	Cocktail
Item #	C2401
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4" M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	1.09



**EVERFROST**



Shape	Heavy Sham Pub Glass
Item #	EVF1023
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 13/16" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Pub Glass
Item #	EVF1022
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.14



Shape	Double Old Fashioned
Item #	EVF1024
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.48



Shape	Shot
Item #	EVF1025
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31



# TUMBLERS

LIMA



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	G3368
Capacity	12 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.92



Shape	Old Fashioned
Item #	G3367
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/4" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.83



Shape	Rocks
Item #	G5133
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 3/4" T: 2 7/16"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.23



PRIMARY



Shape	Double Old Fashioned
Item #	G3322
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.75



Shape	Beverage
Item #	G3323
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/4" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.92



Shape	Rocks
Item #	G0036
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B:1 5/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.92



# CABERNET SHEER KWARX®

Shape	Rocks
Item #	G3659
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 3/4" M: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.84



Shape	Rocks
Item #	G3666
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.70



Shape	Hi Ball
Item #	G3658
Capacity	7 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/8" T:2 1/4"
Base / Max	B:1 7/8" M: 2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.48



Shape	Beverage
Item #	G3674
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 3/4" M: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.68



Sheer Rim Technology and Kwarx® material are now available in Cardinal's most popular tumbler offerings. Cabernet Sheer Rim is designed to complement the Cabernet Collection of stemware and is available in 4 capacities. For an extended line of additional Cabernet shapes, see page 123 for Arcoroc Cabernet Tumblers.

# TUMBLERS

KWARX®

OPEN UP



Shape	Open Up Old Fashioned
Item #	U1033
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 3 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.97

LINELY



Shape	Linely Hi Ball
Item #	U1540
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 1/4" T: 2 7/16"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/16" M: 2 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.71



Shape	Linely Old Fashioned	Linely Old Fashioned
Item #	U1532	U1533
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/8" T: 2 5/8"	H: 3 3/4" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 5/8"	B: 3" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.	17 Lbs.
Cube	.50	1.22

GRANDIOSA



Shape	Grandiosa Hi Ball
Item #	U1640
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/8" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.79



Shape	Grandiosa Old Fashioned
Item #	U1633
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.84

DISTINGUO



Shape	Distinguo Hi Ball
Item #	U1740
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.06



Shape	Distinguo Old Fashioned
Item #	U1733
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/4" T: 3 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.03



## Rocks-B

{lead free crystal}



Shape	Long Drink
Item #	856089
Capacity	19 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.20



Shape	Whiskey Dof
Item #	509538
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



Shape	Whiskey Old Fashioned
Item #	103882
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/8" M: 3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	0.78

## Rocks-V

{lead free crystal}



Shape	Long Drink
Item #	438405
Capacity	11 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 2" M: 3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.00



Shape	Whiskey Dof
Item #	289157
Capacity	13 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4" T: 3 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.11



Shape	Whiskey Old Fashioned
Item #	103867
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 9/16" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	0.85



Shape	Shot
Item #	853210
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 1/2" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 1 1/2" M: 2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	0.25

# ROOM TUMBLERS



Shape	Room Tumbler
Item #	225009
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2" M:3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	.76
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Tempo Water
Item #	1001092
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 11/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.15
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Karat Old Fashioned
Item #	103878
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.32
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Triumph Old Fashioned
Item #	384976
Capacity	10 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/16" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.27
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Valse DOF
Item #	1004537
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:3 3/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.33
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Luna DOF
Item #	217004
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 11/16" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	34 Lbs.
Cube	1.48
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Room Tumbler
Item #	43746
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.42
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Room Tumbler
Item #	29811
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 9/16" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.86
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Room Tumbler
Item #	43745
Capacity	11 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.99
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Double Old Fashioned
Item #	41528
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.47
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Sterling Rocks
Item #	76495
Capacity	9 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/16" T:3 3/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:3 3/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.87
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Excilbur Optic Old Fashioned
Item #	20885
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 7/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.02
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Princesa Old Fashioned
Item #	50777
Capacity	10 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 11/16" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 15/16" M:3 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.22
Brand	Arcoroc®



Cardinal offers a complete collection of room tumblers from simple to simply elegant and in price ranges that meet all budgets.



# PUB & MIXING



Shape	Mixing Glass/Cooler
Item #	165629
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Mixing Glass
Item #	442116
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Artisan Circle Textured
Item #	1012317
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Artisan Square Textured
Item #	1012318
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Artisan Line Textured
Item #	1012316
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Artisan Textured Assortment
Item #	1012319
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/8" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Mixing Glass
Item #	490006
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	1.59
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Heavy Sham
Item #	43100
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 13/16" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.19
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Heavy Sham Pub Glass
Item #	EVF1023
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 13/16" T:3 7/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.19
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Mixing Glass
Item #	G3960
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Pub Glass
Item #	EVF1022
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Pub Glass
Item #	19343
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	.96
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Golf Pub Glass
Item #	78570
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.06
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Optic Pub Glass
Item #	02032
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	1.20
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Optic Pub Glass
Item #	26090
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:3 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.66
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Heavy Sham
Item #	44273
Capacity	18 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:3 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	37 Lbs.
Cube	1.26
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Mixing Glass
Item #	23303
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:3 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.36
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Pub Glass
Item #	22032
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:3 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/8" M:3 11/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.37
Brand	Arcoroc®

**Performance Nucleation**



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	43716
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:2 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/16" M:2 7/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.07
Brand	Arcoroc

**Performance Nucleation**



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	E8792
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 3/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.78
Brand	Arcoroc

**Performance Nucleation**



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	49357
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 15/16" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	2.05
Brand	Arcoroc

**Performance Nucleation**



Shape	Tulip Tumbler
Item #	52643
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.04
Brand	Arcoroc

**Performance Nucleation**



Shape	Tulip Tumbler
Item #	79066
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/8" T:3 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.11
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Willi Tumbler
Item #	C5872
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/8" T:2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/16"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.45
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Willi Tumbler
Item #	C3522
Capacity	21 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 5/16" M:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.51
Brand	Arcoroc



Learn more about Performance Nucleation.



New

# PERFORMANCE NUCLEATION

CERVOISE



Shape	Cervoise Goblet
Item #	07131
Capacity	16 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 15/16" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.30



Shape	Cervoise Goblet
Item #	07132
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 9/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.08



Shape	Cervoise Goblet
Item #	07134
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 9/16" M:2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.94



Shape	Cervoise Goblet
Item #	24941
Capacity	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/4" T:2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.73



NONIC



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	43716
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:2 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:2 7/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.07



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	E8792
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 3/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.97



Shape	Nonic Tumbler
Item #	49357
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 15/16" T:3 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 7/16"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	35 Lbs.
Cube	2.05



Learn more about Performance Nucleation.



Performance  
Nucleation



Shape	Tulip Tumbler •
Item #	52643
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.04

Performance  
Nucleation



Shape	Tulip Tumbler •
Item #	79066
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/8" T:3 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.11




Bubbles begin as clusters of carbon dioxide molecules that grow from fixed spots on the inside of a glass.

These fixed spots, or “nucleation sites,” can actually be created through controlled breaks in the smoothness and texture on the bottom of a glass. Cutting edge technology has allowed us to add these nucleation sites to more of our glassware items.


- Excellent for beer, champagne, sparkling wine, and the newest trend, hard cider.
- Promotes head retention which is visually more appealing to customers.

Constant flow of carbon dioxide bubbles steadily release aromas critical for enjoying your beverage to the fullest.


# FOOTED BEER



Shape	Capri Beer
Item #	102086
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.42
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Capri Beer
Item #	602689
Capacity	14 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.67
Brand	Elemental




Shape	Beer
Item #	178657
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 1/2" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.62
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Goblet
Item #	C0673
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:3 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.86
Brand	Elemental




Shape	Treasure Beer
Item #	126756
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.84
Brand	Elemental




Shape	Schooner	Schooner
Item #	C3544	C0675
Capacity	18 Oz.	21 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:4 7/16"	H:7 1/4" T:4 7/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/2"	B:3 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.44	1.44
Brand	Elemental	Elemental

Performance Nucleation




Shape	Cervoise
Item #	07134
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 9/16" M:2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.94
Brand	Arcoroc®




Shape	Siena Pilsner
Item #	54853
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/6" T:2 7/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.59
Brand	Arcoroc®

Performance Nucleation




Shape	Cervoise
Item #	07132
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 9/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.08
Brand	Arcoroc®

Performance Nucleation

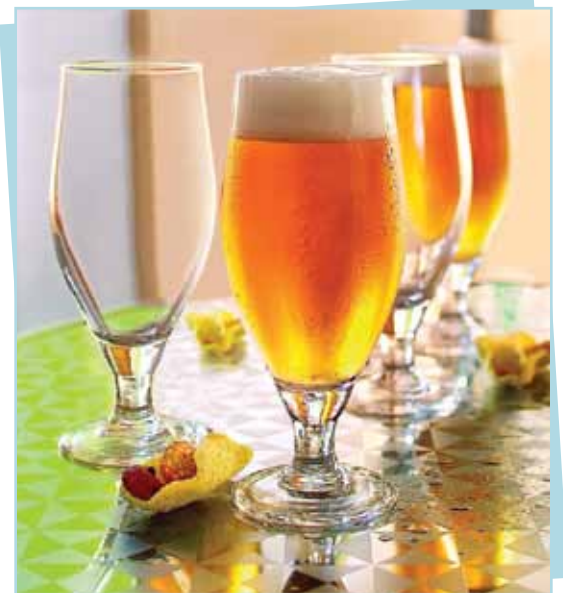


Shape	Cervoise
Item #	07131
Capacity	16 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 15/16" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.30
Brand	Arcoroc®

Performance Nucleation



Shape	Cervoise
Item #	24941
Capacity	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/4" T:2 15/16"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.73
Brand	Arcoroc®



# MUGS & SAMPLERS



Shape	Handled Beer Glass	Handled Beer Glass	Handled Beer Glass
Item #	122953	747604	122945
Capacity	13 1/4 Oz.	16 3/4 Oz.	22 1/4 oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:3 1/4"	H:5 1/2" T:3 1/2"	H:6 1/4" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3"	B:4"	B:4 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.	2 Dz.	1 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.	20 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
Cube	.62	.79	.97
Brand	Pasabahce	Pasabahce	Pasabahce



Shape	Vela Mug
Item #	707931
Capacity	12 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.26
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Vela Mug
Item #	104035
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Mug
Item #	C1643
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 7/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	.65
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Mug
Item #	C1646
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 7/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.65
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Dayton Mug
Item #	C0790
Capacity	22 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 9/16" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.16
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Minden Mug	Minden Mug
Item #	22820	22539
Capacity	16 Oz.	20 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 9/16" T:2 15/16"	H:7 1/4" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4 9/16"	B:3" M:4 15/16"
Pack	2 Dz.	2 Dz.
Weight	36 Lbs.	46 Lbs.
Cube	1.26	1.56
Brand	Arcoroc®	Arcoroc®



Shape	Sport Mug
Item #	53329
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.25
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Sport Mug
Item #	53331
Capacity	14 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 3/8" M:4 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.62
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Sport Mug
Item #	53404
Capacity	25 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:4" M:6"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Britannia Mug With Decorating Space
Item #	38518
Capacity	19 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 7/8" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:5 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.29
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Footed Shooter
Item #	61044
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/16" T:1 11/16"
Base / Max	B:1 11/16" M:1 11/16"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.57
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Pub Sampler
Item #	D6791
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/16" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	12 Dz.
Weight	39 Lbs.
Cube	1.56
Brand	Arcoroc®



Pasabahce

Elemental

Arcoroc®

PROFESSIONAL

# PILSNER



Shape	Beer
Item #	747427
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.27
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Cin Cin
Item #	521284
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.59
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Beer
Item #	747374
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/4" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	.35
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Beer
Item #	747347
Capacity	18 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	45 Lbs.
Cube	.52
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Beer
Item #	747383
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 1/2" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 3"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Pub Glass
Item #	101239
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10" T: 3 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.86
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Cabernet Footed Pilsner
Item #	14781
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/4" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.01
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Classic Pilsner
Item #	16471
Capacity	14 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9" T: 3 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.80
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Specialty Pilsner
Item #	D0129
Capacity	15 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 3/8" T: 2 5/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 7/8" M: 2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.00
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Linz
Item #	25263
Capacity	13 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/8" T: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 11/16" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.07
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Linz
Item #	25275
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 1/2" T: 3 5/16"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/4" M: 3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	28 Lbs.
Cube	1.66
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Martigues
Item #	53311
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 1/4" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/8" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.63
Brand	Arcoroc®



Shape	Martigues
Item #	04900
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 8 5/8" T: 3 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	1.43
Brand	Arcoroc





Shape	Pub Pilsner
Item #	G3844
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 15/16" T: 2 13/16"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/6"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.88
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pub Pilsner
Item #	36230
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/2" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.56
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pub Pilsner
Item #	36229
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.69
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Pilsner
Item #	21055
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	25 Lbs.
Cube	1.37
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Pilsner
Item #	21054
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.56
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Pilsner
Item #	21053
Capacity	16 Oz. - 47cl
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T:2 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	31 Lbs.
Cube	1.88
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Pilsner
Item #	19416
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/16" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.63
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Pilsner
Item #	19415
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	1.76
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Outdoor Perfect Pilsner <sup>✱</sup>
Item #	E6141
Capacity	23 Oz.
Height / Top	H:10"
Base / Max	M:3 1/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	27.5 Lbs.
Cube	4.31
Brand	Arcoroc



# CUSTOM DECORATED GLASSWARE



Decorated glassware is a great way to increase the perceived value of a visit to your establishment — and to stand out from the competition. Decorated glass draws attention to your beverage selections every time it is in use, and if combined with a take home program — it is a remarkably effective method to keep your name in front of your guests.

Cardinal offers single and multi color screened logos, subtly placed pour lines, metallic banding, satin-etch finishing, and color decals, to name just a few of the many options available. Your glass will be decorated lead-free compliant with foodservice safety guidelines.

If you're working within a fixed budget, our designers are happy to consult with you in adapting your design, keeping your branding requirements and desired appearance in mind. Whatever your choice, we'll work with you throughout the design process to answer your questions, meeting your every need. We'll fine tune the design and decoration, and establish a production schedule to meet your requirements for quality and delivery.

With fast and convenient service, low minimums, preproduction artwork samples, and custom design available, we can create a signature glassware program to enhance your presentation and profits.

To find out how simple and easy the process can be, contact your Cardinal representative or send an email to: [cardinalsales@arc-intl.com](mailto:cardinalsales@arc-intl.com).



Artwork is separated into individual colors by our artists in preparation for being printed onto your glass



Cardinal's precision equipment is meticulously calibrated to ensure quality output on every production run.



Every piece is inspected for quality.

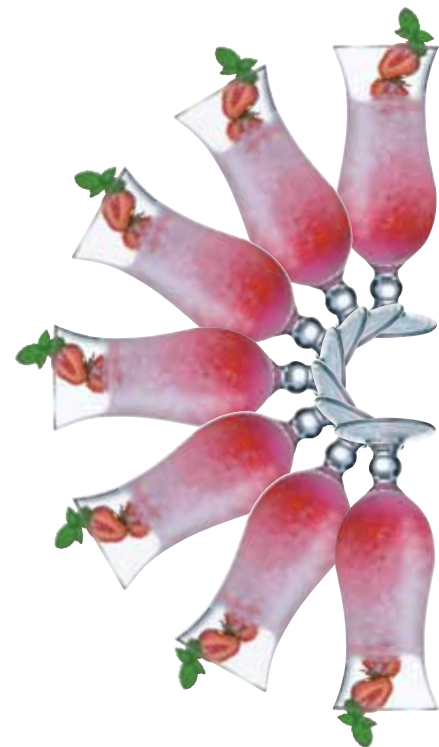


We are equipped to mass produce large orders with our fully automated machines. Glasses ride along the belt to be automatically loaded into the oven for firing.

# SPECIALTY GLASSWARE



*“Your fully tempered cocktail stem saves money each week.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# SPECIALTY COLLECTIONS

Cardinal offers an extended collection of specialty glassware designed for enhancing the enjoyment of classic cocktails or newly inspired creations. These hard working pieces can be used to inspire amazing dessert, appetizer, or salad courses that stand out from the crowd. Fully Tempered pieces help to keep the focus on profitability and avoid service interruptions on the busiest days. The following pages are designed to showcase our most often asked for items, from cocktails to flutes, to footed specialties.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.



## S.A.N. Plastic

Strength and Durability with excellent mechanical resistance. No deterioration of the material after more than 2,000 washes in an industrial dishwasher.



## Kwarx

Kwarx® is a revolutionary new glass material created specifically to allow sheer rim designs to obtain extreme strength and durability against chipping, breakage, scratching, and is guaranteed for up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Kwarx® glassware is completely transparent which makes it the perfect choice for tasting quality glassware.

# SPECIALTY

SPECIALTY

Shape	Poco
Item #	419281
Capacity	13 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.66
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Petite Cuvee
Item #	71093
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.43
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grand Cuvee
Item #	71081
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 5/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.64
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Outdoor Perfect
Item #	E6128
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 1/8"
Base / Max	M:2 7/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	2.31
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Hawaii Hurricane
Item #	E0530
Capacity	14 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 5/8" T:3 3/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.74
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Hurricane
Item #	C2172
Capacity	15 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/4" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.42
Brand	Elemental



FOOTED COCKTAIL

Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
Item #	377584
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	1.06
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
Item #	593761
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.32
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Footed Hi-Ball
Item #	71092
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.20
Brand	Arcoroc

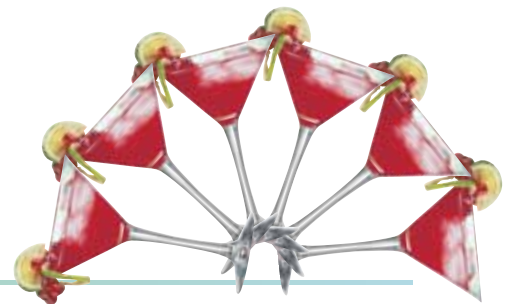


COCKTAIL

Shape	Bistro Martini
Item #	152656
Capacity	6 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.74
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Kyoto
Item #	E9326
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 5/8"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	5.6 Lbs.
Cube	.56
Brand	Arcoroc



# COCKTAIL



Shape	Tiki Martini
Item #	E3423
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8"
Base / Max	M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.36
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Tiki Frosted Martini
Item #	E6385
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8"
Base / Max	M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.36
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cometa Cocktail
Item #	C2402
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.79
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cometa Cocktail
Item #	C2401
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/8" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4" M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	1.09
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Siena
Item #	54850
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.12
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Excalibur Cocktail
Item #	22760
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	2.32
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Excalibur Cocktail
Item #	09232
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	1.19
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Excalibur Cocktail
Item #	D2024
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	1.19
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Excalibur Cocktail
Item #	79320
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.47
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Excalibur Cocktail
Item #	00213
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.47
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Signature Cocktail
Item #	61015
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/2" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.56
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Everfrost Cocktail
Item #	EVF1013
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 1/16" M:4 1/2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.05
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Everfrost Cocktail
Item #	EVF1012
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/16" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.47
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cabernet Cocktail
Item #	58001
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	2.37
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Cabernet Cocktail
Item #	62449
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	2.82
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Martini
Item #	581089
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 5/8" T: 4 1/8"
Base / Max	B: 2 3/4" M: 4 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	1.02
Brand	f&d



Shape	Outdoor Perfect
Item #	E6132
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/8"
Base / Max	M:4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	2.5
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Optimum Martini
Item #	U1856
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 7 3/8" T: 4 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 3 3/16" M: 4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	2.98
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

# SPECIALTY

## MARGARITA



Shape	Tiki Margarita
Item #	E3424
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/8"
Base / Max	M:4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.13
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Frosted Margarita
Item #	E6347
Capacity	9 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 7/8"
Base / Max	M:4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	1.14
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Excalibur
Item #	15442
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 5/8" T:4 5/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.29
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Outdoor Perfect Margarita
Item #	E6127
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 7/8"
Base / Max	M:4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9.5 Lbs.
Cube	2.8
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cabernet Margarita
Item #	62447
Capacity	15 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T:4 9/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 9/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	2.82
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

## FLUTES



Shape	Capri Flute
Item #	366087
Capacity	7 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/2" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.48
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Capri Coupe
Item #	669002
Capacity	4 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/2" T:3 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.20
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Bistro Coupe
Item #	794278
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.72
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Elegance Flute
Item #	56416
Capacity	4 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:1 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.41
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Outdoor Perfect Flute
Item #	E6125
Capacity	5 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/2"
Base / Max	M:2 1/4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.86
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Rutherford Flute
Item #	H0656
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/8" T:1 15/16"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.00
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Excalibur Flute
Item #	71086
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 1/2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.37
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Siena Flute
Item #	54844
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 5/8"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	1.37
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Elegance Flute
Item #	37298
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:2 1/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.17
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Nuance Flute
Item #	09192
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.51
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Signature Flute
Item #	24518
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.18
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Rutherford Flute
Item #	H0657
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/8" T:2 1/16"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:2 7/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.09
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Sensation Flute
Item #	53478
Capacity	5 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 13/16" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 5/8" M:2 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.91
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Cabernet Flute
Item #	48024
Capacity	5 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 7/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.16
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Exalt Flute
Item #	E7700
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11.21 Lbs.
Cube	1.19
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Millesime Flute
Item #	E8520
Capacity	6 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.13
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Cabernet Flute
Item #	D0796
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 3/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.29
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Grands Cépages Flute
Item #	E6250
Capacity	8 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	1.07
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Cabernet Champagne Coupe
Item #	D6140
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 3/4" T:4 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	2.40
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Open Up Effervescent
Item #	U1051
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:2 13/16" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.40
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Arom' Up Flute
Item #	U1951
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:2 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	1.28
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Oenologue Expert Flute
Item #	U0952
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 3/8" T:2 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.21
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



# AFTER DINNER DRINKS

Shape	Liqueur
Item #	109585
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	2 Lbs.
Cube	.29
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Liqueur
Item #	109593
Capacity	3 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.37
Brand	Pasabahce



Shape	Capri Brandy
Item #	887209
Capacity	9 Oz. - 26cl
Height / Top	H:4 3/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.86
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Salto Cordial
Item #	C2118
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2" T:1 9/16"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	8 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.74
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Islande Cordial
Item #	01005
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cabernet Cordial
Item #	E5358
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2" M:1 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.43
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Cabernet Cordial
Item #	47346
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.36
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Excalibur Brandy
Item #	71079
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2"
Base / Max	B:2 1/8" M:2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	1.06
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Brandy
Item #	E9336
Capacity	13 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/16" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:3 5/8"
Pack	16 Pc.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.80
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Excalibur Brandy
Item #	23876
Capacity	17 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:2 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.25
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Grappa
Item #	D6245
Capacity	3 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6 1/4" T:1 11/16"
Base / Max	B:2 3/16" M:2 3/16"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.56
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cabernet Port
Item #	14798
Capacity	4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 7/8" T:1 5/8"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.43
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Viticole
Item #	42258
Capacity	4 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/8" T:1 9/16"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Brand	Arcoroc





Shape	Ardent Stem
Item #	U1058
Capacity	6 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 1/8" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.86
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Ardent Stem
Item #	E6686
Capacity	13 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 7/8" T: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 3 1/8" M: 4"
Pack	16 Pcs.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	1.08
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Warm Tumbler
Item #	U1032
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 3/8" T: 2 3/8"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	1.07
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Icy Shot Glass
Item #	U1057
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" T: 1 1/2"
Base / Max	B: 1 1/2" M: 2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.30
Brand	Chef & Sommelier




Shape	Cool Stem
Item #	U1056
Capacity	3 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 1 9/16"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.79
Brand	Chef & Sommelier




Shape	Ambient Stem
Item #	U1062
Capacity	5 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6 3/4" T: 1 3/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 5/8" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.99
Brand	Chef & Sommelier




# SHOTS




Shape	Boston Shot
Item #	112080
Capacity	1 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.15
Brand	Pasabahce




Shape	Shot Glass
Item #	C0857
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3" T:2 1/4"
Base / Max	B:1 3/4"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	22 Lbs.
Cube	.61
Brand	Elemental




Shape	Boston Shot
Item #	113448
Capacity	1 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:1 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.70
Brand	Elemental




Shape	Hot Shot
Item #	21554
Capacity	1 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 3/4" T:1 3/4"
Base / Max	B:1 5/16" M:1 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.18
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Shot Glass
Item #	H5057
Capacity	1 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/4" T:1 15/16"
Base / Max	B:1 5/16" M:1 15/16"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.46
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Salto Cordial
Item #	C2118
Capacity	2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2" T:1 9/16"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	8 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.74
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Islande Cordial
Item #	01005
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 1/2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Everfrost Shot
Item #	EVF1025
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Trek Shot Glass
Item #	E5456
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 1/2"
Base / Max	M:2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.28
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Tiki Shot Glass
Item #	E3632
Capacity	2 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	M: 2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.28
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Footed Shooter
Item #	61044
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/16" T:1 11/16"
Base / Max	B:1 11/16" M:1 1/16"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.57
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Square Shot Glass
Item #	19188
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:2 7/16" T:2 5/16"
Base / Max	B:2" M:2 5/16"
Pack	6-1 Dz. Packs.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.47
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Beaming Shot
Item #	E0616
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/8" T:2"
Base / Max	B:1 1/4" M:2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.30
Brand	Arcoroc



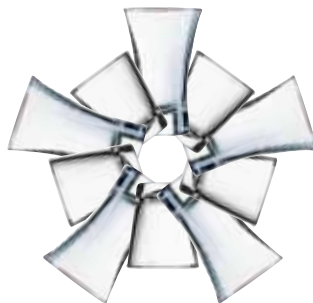
Shape	Hot Shot
Item #	G2639
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 5/16" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:1 1/2" M:2 1/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.59
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Cabernet Cordial
Item #	47346
Capacity	2 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:1 1/2"
Base / Max	B:1 3/8" M:1 5/8"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.36
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Tall Square Shot Glass
Item #	C3966
Capacity	2 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:1 7/8"
Base / Max	B:1 5/8" M:1 7/8"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	27 Lbs.
Cube	.60
Brand	Arcoroc





Outdoor Perfect



# COFFEE & DESSERT



*“The Daring mug is the perfect solution for our in room coffee service.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# COFFEE & DESSERT COLLECTIONS

The final course of the meal is both a chance to impress and an opportunity to enhance service levels. Create the perfect signature dessert and offer a selection of fancy coffee drinks to keep your customers coming back. Choose from Fully Tempered glass and Opal, or footed Irish coffee mugs. Our 10 oz. ceramic mug is the perfect complement to any in-room beverage station or breakfast buffet. Explore the possibilities with our dessert collection from traditional ice cream sundaes to fun and funky creations.



## Fully Tempered Glassware

Arcoroc developed the Fully Tempered Glassware process in 1958. We still hold the leadership position by providing products that are up to 5 times more resistant to breakage – which makes them 5 times more practical in today's environmentally friendly restaurants. Fully Tempered Glassware offers fewer breakages, increased strength and safety for handlers – without the loss of style and elegance.



# COFFEE & TEA



Shape	Irish Coffee
Item #	248049
Capacity	7 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	24 Lbs.
Cube	1.26
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Basic Cup and Saucer
Item #	754971
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	Cup H: 2 3/4"
Base / Max	M: 3 3/4"
Pack	24 Sets
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.00
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Vela Mug
Item #	104035
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 4 3/8" T: 3"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Coffee Mug
Item #	184518
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	.75
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Mug
Item #	61875
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:2 9/16"
Base / Max	B:2 7/16" M:4 1/16"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.62
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Irish Coffee
Item #	14652
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 7/8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4 1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.85
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Irish Coffee
Item #	37684
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 11/16" M:3 1/2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.87
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Irish Coffee
Item #	11874
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.85
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Irish Coffee
Item #	53403
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 5/8" T:2 3/4"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	21 Lbs.
Cube	.97
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Black Mug
Item #	73442
Capacity	10 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 11/16" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.32
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Mug
Item #	06371
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/2" T:3 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.38
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Daring Mug
Item #	G3752
Capacity	10 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.02
Brand	Arcoroc



# DESSERTS



Shape	Swirl Optic Dessert
Item #	50998
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 1/8" T:3 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.84



Shape	Swirl Optic Dessert
Item #	43121
Capacity	12 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 3/4" T:4 5/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:4 5/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.37



Shape	Quadro Dessert
Item #	21980
Capacity	8 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:4 1/8" T:3 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:3 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	15 Lbs.
Cube	1.14



Shape	Palmier Dessert Dish
Item #	58010
Capacity	7 Oz.
Height / Top	H:3 15/16" T:4 7/8"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4" M:4 7/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.42



Shape	Palmier Dessert Dish
Item #	58012
Capacity	12 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/8" T:4 3/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:4 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	32 Lbs.
Cube	2.92



Shape	Versatile Dessert
Item #	D3611
Capacity	6 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	D: 5 1/4"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



Shape	Versatile Dessert
Item #	D3612
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	D: 7 5/8"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	.80

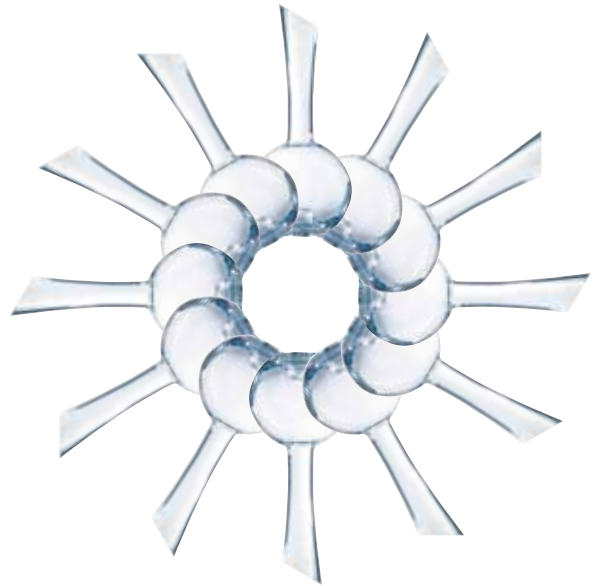


Shape	Versatile Dessert
Item #	D3600
Capacity	11 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	D:4 7/8"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.02





# PITCHERS, CARAFES & DECANTERS



*“Spherique is the perfect choice for controlling wine pours in our trattoria.”*



Visit our YouTube channel at  
[www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice](http://www.youtube.com/cardinalfoodservice)

# PITCHER, CARAFE & DECANTER COLLECTIONS

Wine service gets a lift of style when Carafes are used for decanting wine or controlling pours. Cardinal presents a varied collection of sizes and shapes that will enhance your wine offerings. Chef & Sommelier® decanters are created with mouth blown glass to define elegant shapes. Drop Control technology is used to ensure that white tablecloths remain clean after each pour. Arcoroc® offers a variety of shapes, sizes, and designs created to go from outdoor patio service to wine by the glass, and even stylish water service.



## S.A.N. Plastic

Strength and Durability with excellent mechanical resistance. No deterioration of the material after more than 2,000 washes in an industrial dishwasher.



## Kwarx

Kwarx® is a revolutionary new glass material created specifically to allow sheer rim designs to obtain extreme strength and durability against chipping, breakage, scratching, and is guaranteed for up to 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Kwarx® glassware is completely transparent which makes it the perfect choice for tasting quality glassware.



## Mouth Blown Crystal

Mouth blown crystal techniques are used in the Chef & Sommelier® decanter range to create organic and complex shapes which are simply not possible with other manufacturing methods.

Each piece is created by hand.



## Drop Control

Drop Control is used on the neck of the carafes to prevent drips and it makes the wine service more accurate. Drop control is totally un-noticeable and does not change the quality of the wines.

# PITCHERS, CARAFES & DECANTERS



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	777600
Capacity	8 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	4 Dz.
Weight	33 Lbs.
Cube	1.97
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	464836
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	30 Lbs.
Cube	1.78
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	296290
Capacity	33 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8" T:4"
Base / Max	B:3"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.84
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	613489
Capacity	61 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9 1/2" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:3 3/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.26
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Pitcher
Item #	C0678
Capacity	60 Oz.
Height / Top	H:9" T:5 3/4"
Base / Max	B:4 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	26 Lbs.
Cube	1.37
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	E7258
Capacity	16 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5 3/4" T:3 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 3/8" M:5"
Pack	12 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.85
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	59319
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H:6" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 1/2" M:5 3/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	E7255
Capacity	34 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8" T:3 7/8"
Base / Max	B:3 3/8" M:5 3/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.85
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	52349
Capacity	44 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 7/8" T:3 5/8"
Base / Max	B:4 1/4" M:6 5/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.
Cube	.84
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	55239
Capacity	44 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 3/4" T:4 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/4" M:7"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.59
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Pitcher w/Pour Lip
Item #	E7254
Capacity	44 Oz.
Height / Top	H:8 1/2" T:4"
Base / Max	B:4" M:8 3/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.95
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Imperator
Item #	09549
Capacity	64 Oz.
Height / Top	H:11 1/4" T:5 1/4"
Base / Max	B:4 1/4" M:7 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	20 Lbs.
Cube	1.26
Brand	Arcoroc





Shape	Outdoor Perfect Pitcher <sup>®</sup>
Item #	E6124
Capacity	67 1/2 Oz.
Height / Top	H:10 1/4"
Base / Max	M:8 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	23 Lbs.
Cube	3.46
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Meridien Pitcher w/ Ice Lip
Item #	64591
Capacity	78 Oz.
Height / Top	H:10 3/8" T:4 1/2"
Base / Max	B:4 1/2" M:7 5/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.33
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Carafe
	
Item #	547777
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz. - 1/4 L
Height / Top	H:7 1/4" T:2 1/2"
Base / Max	B:2 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	11 Lbs.
Cube	.49
Brand	Elemental


Shape	Carafe
	
Item #	120603
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz. - 1/2 L
Height / Top	H:8 1/2" T:3"
Base / Max	B:3 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.46
Brand	Elemental

Shape	Carafe
	
Item #	101282
Capacity	33 1/4 Oz. - 1 L
Height / Top	H:10 1/2" T:3 3/4"
Base / Max	B:4 1/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	13 Lbs.
Cube	.81
Brand	Elemental

**New**

Shape	By the Glass Carafe
	
Item #	FE644
Capacity	6 Oz.* at bottom of neck
Height / Top	H: 6" T: 2"
Base / Max	B: 1 7/8" M: 2 3/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	1.53
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Carafe	Carafe	Carafe
			
Item #	C0198	33040	10291
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz. - 1/4 L	16 3/4 Oz. - 1/2 L	33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L
Height / Top	H:5 1/4" T:2 1/4"	H:6 1/2" T:2 5/16"	H:8" T:3"
Base / Max	B:2 1/4" M:3 1/8"	B:2 3/4" M:3 7/8"	B:3 7/16" M:4 5/8"
Pack	1 Dz.	1 Dz.	6 Pc.
Weight	5 Lbs.	9 Lbs.	6 Lbs.
Cube	.44	.74	.64
Brand	Arcoroc	Arcoroc	Arcoroc


**New**

Shape	Wave Carafe (with blue wave pour line)
	
Item #	D1C08365
Capacity	8 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 5 1/4" T: 2 1/4"
Base / Max	B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8"
Pack	1 Dz.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.44
Pour line	5 oz.


\*Due to the nature of the mouthblown design capacities may vary up to 0.5 oz.


Shape	Bystro Carafe
	
Item #	C2705
Capacity	33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L
Height / Top	H:10 3/4"
Base / Max	M:3 3/4"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.09
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Square Carafe	Square Carafe
		
Item #	53673	53675
Capacity	16 3/4 Oz. - 1/2 Liter	33 3/4 Oz. - 1 L
Height / Top	H: 7 3/4" T:1 5/8"	H: 10" T:2 1/8"
Base / Max	B:3 1/8" M: 3 1/8"	B:3 3/4 M: 3 3/4"
Pack	1 Dz.	6 Pc.
Weight	9 Lbs.	9 Lbs.
Cube	.67	.49
Brand	Arcoroc	Arcoroc




Shape	Elegance Carafe
	
Item #	42173
Capacity	1 Liter
Height / Top	H:9 1/8" T:2 3/16"
Base / Max	B:3" M:4 3/8"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	.65
Brand	Arcoroc

Shape	Cabernet Carafe
	
Item #	D6862
Capacity	50 Oz.
Height / Top	H:10 3/4"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.97
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Millesime Carafe
	
Item #	62451
Capacity	2 Liter
Height / Top	H: 9 1/2" T:2 3/8"
Base / Max	B:4 1/4" M: 8 1/4"
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	5 Lbs.
Cube	.46
Brand	Arcoroc




Shape	Open Up Decanter
	
Item #	D6653
Capacity	47 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 12 1/4"
Base / Max	M: 5 5/8"
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	7 Lbs.
Cube	.74
Brand	Chef & Sommelier

Shape	Opening Decanter
	
Item #	D2142
Capacity	30 1/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 3/8"
Base / Max	M: 8 3/8"
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	6.2 Lbs.
Cube	1.07
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Explore Decanter
	
Item #	D2138
Capacity	43 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 12 5/8"
Base / Max	M: 5 5/8"
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	7.66 Lbs.
Cube	.75
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



Shape	Amphoria Carafe
	
Item #	D6652
Capacity	60 3/4 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9 7/8"
Base / Max	M: 4 5/8"
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	10 Lbs.
Cube	.88
Brand	Chef & Sommelier



# Pitchers & Carafes

{mouth blown glass}



Shape	Elegance Carafe
Item #	D20644
Capacity	46 ¾ Oz.
Height / Top	H: 14.92"
Base / Max	
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	1.19



Shape	Camille Carafe
Item #	D19946
Capacity	44 ¾ Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9.49"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	6.5 Lbs.
Cube	0.97



Shape	Vizier Carafe
Item #	D16168
Capacity	20 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 14.72"
Base / Max	
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	17 Lbs.
Cube	1.49



Shape	Rowena Carafe
Item #	D16025
Capacity	58 ¾ Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10.63"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	6.25 Lbs.
Cube	1.22



Shape	Reveal Carafe
Item #	D17058
Capacity	50 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 9.25"
Base / Max	
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	13.25 Lbs.
Cube	1.36



Shape	Sweetheart Carafe
Item #	D16126
Capacity	13 ¾ Oz.
Height / Top	H: 6.30"
Base / Max	
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	6 Lbs.
Cube	0.91



Shape	Swirl Carafe
Item #	D16857
Capacity	41 ¾ Oz.
Height / Top	H: 10.35"
Base / Max	
Pack	2 Pc.
Weight	3 Lbs.
Cube	1.02



# TABLETOP ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES



Shape	Votive
Item #	36980
Capacity	3 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 1/2" T: 1 15/16"
Base / Max	B: 2" M: 2"
Pack	12 Dz.
Weight	81.6 Lbs
Cube	1.23
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Facette Salt & Pepper Shakers w/Chrome Top
Item #	20641
Capacity	1 Oz.
Height / Top	H: 2 1/2"
Base / Max	M: 1 3/8"
Pack	6 Dz.
Weight	12 Lbs.
Cube	.32
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Islande
Item #	64539
Capacity	38 Oz.
Height / Top	H:5" T:6 1/2"
Base / Max	B:4 5/8" M:6 1/2"
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	14 Lbs.
Cube	.73
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Islande
Item #	52656
Capacity	92 Oz.
Height / Top	H:7 1/2" T: 8 1.2"
Base / Max	B:5 1/4" M:8 1/2"
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	1.09
Brand	Arcoroc

ASHTRAYS



Shape	Ashtray
Item #	C1994
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 1/2" T:4"
Base / Max	B:3-1/8"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	19 Lbs.
Cube	.51
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Ashtray
Item #	C0640
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:7/8" T:5"
Base / Max	B:4"
Pack	3 Dz.
Weight	18 Lbs.
Cube	.40
Brand	Elemental



Shape	Stack Clear
Item #	51257
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 1/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Stack Clear
Item #	C1320
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 3/8" T:4 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/2" M:4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.41
Brand	Arcoroc



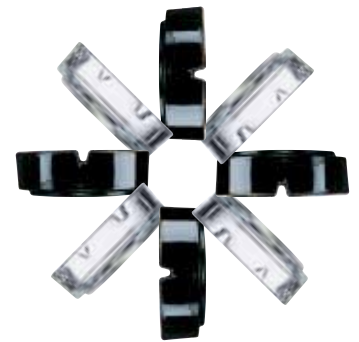
Shape	Stack White
Item #	51254
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 1/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc



Shape	Stack Black
Item #	55878
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 1/4" T:3 1/4"
Base / Max	B:2 7/8" M:3 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	8 Lbs.
Cube	.31
Brand	Arcoroc

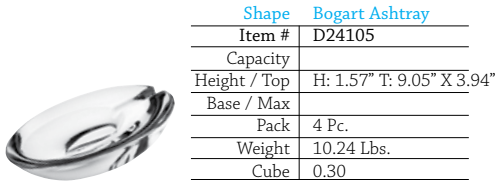


Shape	Stack Black
Item #	00187
Capacity	
Height / Top	H:1 3/8" T:4 1/4"
Base / Max	B:3 1/2" M:4 1/4"
Pack	2 Dz.
Weight	16 Lbs.
Cube	.42
Brand	Arcoroc



# Ashtrays

{lead free crystal}



Shape	Bogart Ashtray
Item #	D24105
Capacity	
Height / Top	H: 1.57" T: 9.05" X 3.94"
Base / Max	
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	10.24 Lbs.
Cube	0.30



Shape	Bacall Ashtray
Item #	D24029
Capacity	
Height / Top	H: 1.10" T: 7.48" X 5.12"
Base / Max	
Pack	8 Pc.
Weight	7.71 Lbs.
Cube	0.43



Shape	Havana Ashtray
Item #	D24106
Capacity	
Height / Top	H: 1.57" T: 7.48"
Base / Max	
Pack	4 Pc.
Weight	8.1 Lbs.
Cube	0.55



Shape	Casablanca Ashtray
Item #	D24095
Capacity	
Height / Top	H: 1.57" T: 6.73" X 3.94"
Base / Max	
Pack	6 Pc.
Weight	11.42 Lbs.
Cube	0.16

## About The Brand»

f&d is the perfect blend of fine crystal and durability. Each piece in the collection is created with careful attention to the details required to make quality beverages taste and look their best each time they are served.

Count on f&d for professional service use. f&d is guaranteed for 2,000 dishwashing cycles while staying strong, brilliant and completely colorless. Growing concern for health and the environment is at the forefront of the technological advances used to create f&d. Each crystal glass is manufactured without the use of lead oxide, yet includes the distinctive sound found among the finest lead crystal offerings in the world.

The five collections of f&d comprise the most often requested sizes and shapes for serving beverages, each designed with a contemporary flair to specially complement the fine dining experience.

Explore, sample, taste and enjoy!





# DINNERWARE CARE & HANDLING

Foodservice dinnerware handles a heavy workload — and while Cardinal builds our dinnerware for such usage, there are some simple steps that can be taken to significantly prolong the life and look of these products. These guidelines cover various troubleshooting and maintenance ideas that are applicable to all types of dinnerware.

- Use a plastic scraper to remove stubborn food — NEVER bang the dinnerware on the ware-washing table or waste can.
- Make sure plates are not colliding with each other (or flatware) during the dishwashing process.
- All dinnerware can be adversely affected by poor washing performance or detergent properties.

## To achieve optimum results

- Have your dishwasher serviced to ensure the rinse cycle is working properly and the correct amount of rinse agent is dispensed. If the concentration of rinse is too weak, oils and proteins are not broken down and may build up on the surface. If too strong, a layer of residue can coat the plate, enabling stains to stick.
- Use “balanced” water — A TH level (measure of calcium in water) of between 5 and 8 is recommended. Use a rinse-agent with a balanced PH level (measure of acidity/alkalinity); levels between 5 and 7 recommended.

Dinnerware may be affected by other external factors in some cases. For example, the quality of flatware - higher grade stainless steel (18/10 recommended) is much less likely to leave knife marks on the plate. The types of food/ beverages in contact with the dinnerware, beverages with tannins, such as tea and coffee, can leave stains on the surface of tableware pieces more quickly than other liquids and food.

Arcoroc dinnerware has exceptional brilliance, and a beautiful and unique sheen. To guard these properties, periodic “soaking” is encouraged. The soak agent should be at PH level of 11-12 for maximum effectiveness against protein build-up (which contributes significantly to staining and marks). Ideally it will also contain a level of chlorine. Soaking depends on usage - dinnerware in high-volume applications, such as hospitals, may need to soak more frequently.

## Cardinal Five-Year Edge Chip Warranty

Arcoroc Extra Strong Porcelain, Zenix and Chef & Sommelier Maxima offer a five-year edge chip warranty as standard on ALL pieces in our collections – yes, including the squares, rectangles and cups – yes, everything. (Conditions available upon request.)



# DINNERWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

## Example

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 10 1/4" – 10 3/8" Dinner Plate (2) = 250 Plate recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Coffee/Tea Cup (3) = 300 Cup recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 5 1/2" – 6 5/8" Bread Plate (2) = 400 Plate recommended order quantity.

Item	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering	Banquet
Bread & Butter Plates	2	2	2	6
Salad/ Dessert Plates	2	2	2	-
Lunch Plate	2	2	2	2
Dinner Plate 9 3/4" - 10"	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	2
Dinner Plate 10 1/4" – 10 3/8"	2	2	2	-
Platters 7 1/4" – 9 7/8"	1 1/2	1	1	-
Platters 11" - 15"	1 1/2	1	1	1 1/2
Coffee/Tea Cup	3	3	2	2
Bouillon, Handled or Non-handled	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Mug	2	2	2	2
Saucers	3	3	2	2
Fruit Dish	3	2	2 1/2	6
Grapefruits	1	1	1	1 1/4
Cereal Bowl	1	1	1	1/2
Rim/Deep Soup	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Coffee/Tea Pot	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Creamer (Pitcher)	1/2	1/2	1/2	-
Service Plate	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	-



# FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

Strict adherences to specifications and stringent quality controls at each stage of production make Arcoroc and Chef & Sommelier flatware resistant and reliable. We meticulously scrutinize our items to ensure they are of the correct gauge, an important guarantee of durability.

Cardinal offers flatware made from 18/10 stainless steel and is designed to withstand intensive use and industrial dishwasher conditions. Whether classic or modern, you will find the Arcoroc or Chef & Sommelier pattern that fits your needs in terms of aesthetics and user requirements. For your peace of mind, our products come with a 10-year guarantee, applicable in case of any defect in the materials or production. This guarantee is only valid if all recommendations for use (listed below) are followed. Damage due to normal wear and tear, an accident, improper use, excessive use of detergents or use of non-compliant detergents is not covered by this guarantee. Our 10-year guarantee does not cover discoloration, scratching or staining.

## Directions for use

- To prevent salt or food drying on the flatware, it must be thoroughly rinsed after use.
- Emptying the dishwasher immediately after the washing cycle and drying the flatware with a soft cloth is recommended.
- Take care to wash silver and stainless steel flatware separately, to avoid discoloration.
- Stainless steel flatware must never be cleaned using products intended for silver flatware.
- All flatware must be stored in a dry place.
- Always use cooking utensils intended for their purpose, not flatware for cooking.
- Intense heat could damage the flatware's surface and cause discoloration.
- Always separate flatware from other items in bus trays.



# FLATWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

## Example

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Teaspoon (5) = 625 Teaspoon recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Iced Tea Spoon (1 1/2) = 150 Iced Tea Spoon recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x Dinner Knife (2) = 400 Dinner Knife recommended order quantity.

Item	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering
Teaspoon	5	3	3
Dessert or Soup Spoon	2	2	2
Tablespoon	1/4	1/4	-
Iced Tea Spoon	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Demitasse Spoon	2	*	*
Utility/Dessert Fork	3	3	3
Dinner Fork	2	-	-
Oyster or Cocktail Fork	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Dinner Knife	2	1 1/2	3
Utility/Dessert Knife	2	1 1/2	*
B&B Knife or Butter Spreader	2	-	-



# GLASSWARE CARE & HANDLING

Elegant dinnerware, shining cutlery, fresh linens and sparkling glassware make an impression on your customers that is almost as important as what is on your menu. As such, high-quality tableware is a big investment — protecting and maintaining this investment is essential to the success of your operation.

Thermal Shock (intense temperature change causing stress and often resulting in cracking) and Mechanical Shock (impact causing chipping, cracking, or breakage) are the primary factors affecting the lifecycle of glassware.

Foodservice glassware absorbs thermal and mechanical shocks on a daily basis. Eventually, it will give in to the buildup of these shocks, and breakage will occur. If your glassware shows the wear and tear of rigorous use, it should be retired — before it can break in service or other-wise affect your customers' opinion of your operation.

## To get the most from your Cardinal glassware

### Reduce the occurrence of thermal shock

- Allow freshly washed glasses to return to room temperature before going back into service.
- Preheat glassware used for drinks with warm water.
- Never use a dishwasher-warm glass for serving cold beverages.

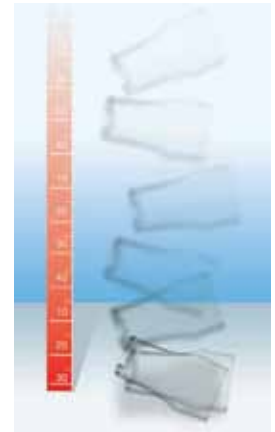
### Cut down on mechanical shock

- Utilize the appropriate ware washing rack system.
- Stack only items specially marked as stackable.
- Use an ice scoop to fill your glasses.
- Avoid glass-to-glass contact or other impact.
- Separate your glassware from china and cutlery in bus trays.

### Maintain sufficient back-up inventory – and order according to recommended par levels

- High-volume use items = three pieces x number of settings
- Medium use items = two pieces x number of settings
- Low use items = one piece x number of settings
- Specialty items = as required

Because no two restaurants are the same, daily usage, handling practices and results will vary. For more information on care and handling, please contact your Cardinal International representative or call our customer service department at 973-628-0900.



# GLASSWARE PAR LEVELS

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

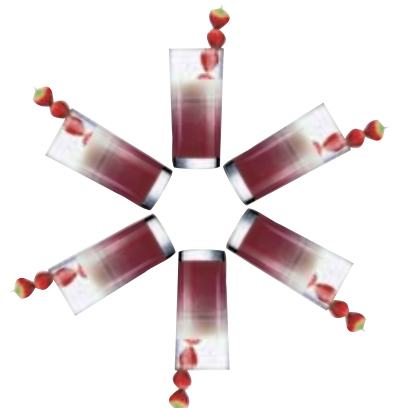
## Example

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 11 Oz. Water (3) = 375 Glass recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Banquet x 8 1/2 Oz. Wine (1 1/2) = 300 Glass recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 12 Oz. Iced Tea (1 1/2) = 150 recommended glass order quantity.

Item	Fine Dining	Casual Upscale	Banquet
Old Fashioned / Rocks 8 1/2 Oz.	3	3	2
Double Rocks / DOF 10 1/2 - 14 Oz.	3	3	2
Beverage 12 1/2 Oz.	3	3	2
Beer 16 Oz.	2	2	2
Wine 8 1/2 Oz.	2	3	2
Flute 6 Oz.	2	3	2
Cocktail 7 1/2 Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2
Cocktail 10 Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2
Margarita 12 - 14 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Shot 1 1/4 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Cordial 4 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Juice 5 - 6 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Water / All Purpose 11 - 14 Oz.	3	3	3
Iced Tea 12 - 16 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Wine 16 - 20 Oz.	1	1	1
Flute 5 3/4 Oz.	2	3	3



Item #	Pages
00187	164
00213	101, 148
00515	22
00531	22
00549	22
00556	22
01005	12, 128, 153
01133	23
01141	23
01158	23
01166	23
01224	23
01273	23
02032	120, 135
04757	101
04900	141
05273	29
05425	12, 128
06371	157
06626	22
06942	99
07131	137, 139
07132	137, 139
07134	137, 139
07395	99
07438	29, 34
07510	22
08781	22
09192	97, 149
09232	101, 148
09549	161
09994	24
10007	126
1001092	117, 134
1001096	117
1001100	117
10027	24
1004537	134
1004563	117
101223	93
101226	93
101231	118
1012316	119, 135
1012317	119, 135
1012318	119, 135
1012319	119, 135
101239	141
101282	162
102086	93, 139
10291	162
103789	104
103867	133
103878	117, 134
103882	133
104035	140, 157
109585	119, 151
109593	119, 151
11077	108
112080	153
113448	153
114544	119
114552	119
114849	103
11874	157
120402	118
120603	162
122945	140
122953	140
12558	29
12652	128
126756	94, 139
128646	104
12926	101
12944	149
135216	93
14611	31

Item #	Pages
14652	157
14781	141
14798	105, 151
152656	164
15368	29, 34
15442	102, 149
159483	103
16471	141
165629	135
17197	126
17198	126
175370	103
178657	139
180892	104
184518	157
19188	153
19343	135
19415	142
19416	142
20641	164
20750	128
20864	120
20865	120
20866	120
20867	120
20868	120
20869	120
20871	120
20873	120
20874	120
20875	120
20885	120, 134
21053	142
21054	142
21055	142
21554	12, 153
217004	134
218416	118
21980	158
22032	135
225009	133
22506	31
22514	31
22522	31
22530	31
22539	140
22662	31
22670	31
22712	31
22760	101, 148
22820	140
23303	135
233653	94
23876	102, 151
24414	100
24518	100, 149
24521	100
24682	29
24742	31
248049	157
24941	137, 139
252104	104
25251	31
25263	141
25269	31
25275	141
25285	31
25293	31
25755	29
26090	120, 135
26927	29
27019	29
27021	29
288198	93
28891	31
289156	103

Item #	Pages
289157	133
294064	93
296290	161
29811	134
29879	124
306370	103
30793	108
32744	108
32877	31, 34
33040	162
332103	93
34901	108
36140	31
36229	142
36230	142
364624	118
366087	93, 149
36980	164
37264	97
37298	97, 149
37405	97
37413	97
37439	97
376805	104
37684	157
377584	93, 147
384976	134
38518	140
399250	117
40326	128
40334	128
40367	128
40383	128
41528	134
419281	93, 147
42173	162
42258	151
42440	123
429169	104
43100	135
43121	158
432100	93
43279	124
43280	124
43281	124
43282	124
43319	31
436329	103
43716	136, 137
43745	134
43746	134
43830	22
438405	133
442116	135
44273	135
446597	93
455078	93
459228	103
462496	103
464836	161
46888	105
46961	105
46973	105
46978	105
46981	105
47017	105
47019	105
47026	105
471123	117
47346	12, 126, 153
47900	29
47902	29
47913	29
47925	29
47929	29
47974	29

Item #	Pages
47982	29
48024	105, 150
48025	29
481322	118
48722	128
48728	22
490006	135
490249	118
49138	40
49139	40
49142	40
49150	39
49357	136, 137
49698	22
50027	124
50061	31
50143	97
50773	123
50777	123, 134
50816	105
509538	133
50998	158
51254	164
51257	164
51752	101
521284	118, 141
52349	161
52361	124
52643	136, 138
52656	151
53205	126
53214	126
53224	126
53232	126
53311	141
53329	140
53331	140
53403	157
53404	140
53478	108, 150
53480	108
53664	123
53673	162
53675	162
54557	40
54699	39
54700	40
54704	40
54719	40
54734	40
54735	40
54736	39
54753	40
54754	40
54757	40
54759	39
547777	162
54840	99
54841	99
54842	99
54844	99, 149
54850	99, 148
54853	99, 139
549226	103
55058	124
55219	29
55239	161
55523	99
55878	164
562009	117
56416	97, 149
57069	123
57070	99
57282	123
57286	99
57974	31

Item #	Pages
57975	31
58001	105, 148
58010	158
58012	158
581089	103, 148
58621	31
59319	161
593761	93, 147
59943	31
59947	128
60024	124
602689	93, 139
60440	124
61015	100, 148
61044	153
613489	161
61697	124
61698	124
61875	157
62447	105, 149
62449	105, 148
62451	162
62899	23
64539	164
64591	161
64733	31
659026	118
660962	118
664625	118
666009	93
66801	22
669002	93, 149
67107	31
672678	118
703225	118
707931	140
71075	101
71076	101
71078	101
71079	102, 151
71080	101
71081	102, 147
71082	101
71083	101
71084	101
71086	101, 149
71092	102, 147
71093	102, 147
71153	23
722535	94
72543	153
73442	157
73927	97
73928	97
747347	141
747374	141
747383	141
747427	141
747604	140
754766	21
754775	21
754784	21
754971	157
756770	117
75926	123
76495	134
777600	161
783241	94
78570	135
79066	136, 138
79320	101, 148
794278	149
79698	127
79728	127
79736	12, 127
79736	117

Item #	Pages
79747	127
817697	104
818065	104
853210	133
856089	133
884892	104
887209	93, 151
896402	118
899289	93
C0198	162
C0630	117
C0640	164
C0673	139
C0675	139
C0678	161
C0790	140
C0857	153
C0915	117
C1320	164
C1643	140
C1646	140
C1994	164
C2118	12, 129, 153
C2129	129
C2130	129
C2134	129
C2172	147
C2401	130, 148
C2402	12, 130, 148
C2705	162
C3053	23
C3522	136
C3544	139
C3769	40
C3772	40
C3773	39
C3774	40
C3966	153
C5872	136
C8303	126
C8304	126
C8832	126
C8882	123
C8887	123
C9850	35
C9852	35
C9853	35
C9856	35
C9866	35
C9867	35
C9871	35
C9872	35
D0129	141
D0130	130
D0795	105
D0796	105, 150
D0797	95, 162
D0798	101, 148
D0799	150
D1C08365	95, 162
D16025	163
D16126	163
D16168	163
D16857	163
D17058	163
D19946	163
D2024	101, 148
D20644	163
D2138	162
D2142	162
D24029	165
D24095	165
D24105	165
D24106	165
D3600	11, 158
D3611	11, 158

Item #	Pages
D3612	11, 158
D5675	34
D5695	34
D5696	34
D5699	34
D5702	34
D5705	34
D5708	34
D5717	34
D5736	34
D6140	105, 150
D6245	151
D6315	123
D6316	123
D6652	162
D6653	162
D6791	12, 140
D6862	162
D9070	22
E0530	147
E0567	128
E0615	128
E0616	12, 128, 153
E0617	128
E0618	128
E0619	128
E0900	11
E1513	125
E1514	125
E1515	125
E1907	127
E1908	130
E1966	11
E2129	125
E2372	100
E2377	112
E2788	105
E2789	105
E2790	105
E3423	148
E3424	149
E3493	99
E3559	100
E3562	100
E3632	153
E5213	125
E5284	127
E5358	12, 105, 151
E5454	127
E5455	127
E5456	12, 127, 153
E5457	127
E6100	110
E6101	110
E6102	110
E6124	89, 161
E6125	89, 149
E6127	89, 149
E6128	89, 147
E6131	89
E6132	89, 148
E6133	12, 89
E6134	89
E6136	89
E6137	89
E6138	89
E6139	89
E6140	89
E6141	89, 142
E6245	110
E6250	110, 150
E6347	149
E6385	148
E6392	11
E6686	113, 152
E6958	30

Item #	Pages
E6959	30
E6960	30
E6961	33
E6962	30
E6967	30
E6968	30
E6971	30
E6975	30
E6976	30
E6978	30
E6979	30
E6981	33
E6982	33
E6983	33
E7005	33
E7254	161
E7255	161
E7258	161
E7695	107
E7696	107
E7697	107
E7698	107
E7700	107, 150
E7836	35
E7837	35
E8294	33
E8296	33
E8310	33
E8311	33
E8455	30
E8516	109
E8518	109
E8519	109
E8520	109, 150
E8792	136, 137
E8865	35
E8883	22
E9155	24
E9156	24
E9157	24
E9158	24
E9159	24
E9160	24
E9326	147
E9336	151
EVF1012	148
EVF1013	148
EVF1022	130, 135
EVF1023	130, 135
EVF1024	130
EVF1025	12, 130, 153
FE644	95, 162
G0036	131
G0320	31
G0935	110
G2100	24
G2102	24
G2277	46
G2639	12, 153
G3322	131
G3323	131
G3336	13, 24
G3337	13, 24
G3367	131
G3368	131
G3570	105
G3573	105
G3658	132
G3659	132
G3666	132
G3674	132
G3744	45
G3745	45
G3749	45
G3751	45
G3752	45, 157

Item #	Pages
G3753	45
G3754	45
G3765	45
G3844	142
G3960	135
G4032	13, 24
G4033	13, 24
G4315	22
G4372	46
G4373	46
G4375	46
G4377	46
G4379	46
G4391	45
G4392	45
G4394	45
G4395	45
G4396	45
G4398	45
G4399	45
G4663	129
G4664	129
G4666	129
G4667	129
G4765	46
G4877	125
G4878	125
G4879	125
G4975	45
G5133	131
G6594	25
G6595	25
G6596	25
G6794	25
G7057	129
G7061	129
G8207	25
G9081	125
G9144	45
G9196	46
G9822	45
G9902	45
G9978	33
H0012	45
H0013	45
H0076	33
H0350	33
H0351	33
H0600	98
H0650	98
H0651	98
H0652	98
H0654	98
H0655	98
H0656	98, 149
H0657	98, 150
H0658	98
H0736	125
H1769	38
H1793	33
H2684	38
H2685	38
H2686	38
H2687	38
H2691	38
H2778	38
H2779	38
H2781	38
H2787	38
H2871	58
H2872	58
H3008	121
H3032	121
H3079	45
H3089	121
H3858	121

Item #	Pages
H3607	37
H3608	37
H3609	37
H3610	37
H3611	37
H3612	37
H3615	37
H3619	37
H3622	37
H3839	121
H3856	121
H3954	37
H4120	22
H4481	45
H4505	58
H4506	58
H4559	38
H4560	37
H4896	45
H5169	121
R0711	11
R0718	11
R0734	9
R0735	9
R0736	9
R0737	9
R0738	9
R0739	9
R0740	9, 12
R0741	9, 12
R0742	9
R0743	9, 12
R0744	9
R0745	9
R0746	9
R0747	9
R0748	17
R0749	17
R0750	17
R0751	17
R0752	17
R0753	17
R0755	17
R0756	17
R0757	17
R0801	47
R0802	47
R0803	47
R0804	47
R0805	47
R0806	47
R0807	47
R0809	47
R0811	47
R0817	48
R0819	48
R0830	47
R0831	48
R0833	48
R0835	48
R0836	48
R0839	48
R0840	47
R0848	47
R0849	47
R0850	47
R0851	47
R0852	47
R0860	47
R0864	47
R0866	47
R0867	47
R0881	47
R0882	47
R0901	49
R0902	49

Item #	Pages
R0903	49
R0904	49
R0905	49
R0906	49
R0907	49
R0908	49
R0916	49
R0917	49
R0918	49
R0919	49
R0926	12, 49
R0928	49
R0929	49
R0931	49
R0932	49
R0933	49
R0935	49
R0947	49
R0950	49
R0959	49
R0960	49
R0968	49
R1001	53
R1001GD	53
R1001PT	53
R1002	53
R1002GD	53
R1002PT	53
R1003	53
R1004	53
R1004GD	53
R1004PT	53
R1006	53
R1006GD	53
R1006PT	53
R1008	53
R1011	53
R1016	53
R1017	53
R1018	53
R1019	53
R1022	53
R1026	54
R1028	54
R1030	53
R1031	54
R1033	54
R1033GD	54
R1033PT	54
R1034	53
R1038	54
R1038GD	54
R1038PT	54
R1039	53
R1050	53
R1051	53
R1060	53
R1060GD	53
R1060PT	53
R1063	53
R1063GD	53
R1063PT	53
R1101	51
R1102	51
R1104	51
R1109	51
R1117	51
R1119	51
R1126	51
R1128	51
R1131	51
R1132	51
R1135	51
R1161	51
R1162	51
R1172	51

Item #	Pages
R1173	51
S0101	57
S0104	57
S0106	57
S0107	57
S0109	57
S0113	57
S0116	57
S0118	57
S0119	57
S0120	57
S0126	57
S0129	57
S0131	57
S0133	57
S0133	57
S0135	57
S0139	57
S0142	57
S0147	57
S0148	57
S0149	57
S0152	57
S0163	57
S0164	57
S0166	57
S0177	57
S0179	57
S0184	57
S0401	59
S0402	59
S0403	59
S0404	59
S0406	59
S0407	59
S0409	59
S0412	59
S0413	59
S0415	59
S0416	59
S0418	59
S0426	59
S0428	59
S0431	59
S0433	59
S0434	59
S0438	59
S0441	59
S0450	59
S0460	59
S0465	59
S0477	59
S0479	59
S0501	61
S0502	61
S0504	61
S0506	61
S0507	61
S0512	61
S0513	61
S0515	61
S0516	61
S0518	61
S0519	61
S0526	61
S0528	61
S0533	61
S0540	61
S0541	61
S0550	61
S0563	61
S0578	61
S0601	55
S0602	55
S0603	55
S0604	55

Item #	Pages
S0606	55
S0607	55
S0609	55
S0616	55
S0617	55
S0618	55
S0619	55
S0626	55
S0628	55
S0630	55
S0631	55
S0633	55
S0634	55
S0635	55
S0638	55
S0650	55
S0660	55
S0677	55
S0679	55
S0707	15
S0710	16, 65
S0712	16, 65
S0780	16, 65
S0781	15
S0807	15
S0813	16, 65
S0853	16, 65
S0907	15
S1002	14
S1004	14
S1007	15
S1010	14
S1046	15
S1047	15
S1048	14
S1051	14
S1052	14
S1053	14
S1054	14
S1055	14
S1056	14
S1057	14
S1059	14
S1063	14
S1079	15
S1080	14
S1110	16, 65
S1112	16, 65
S1210	15
S1281	15
S1282	15
S1283	15
S1285	15
S1501	56
S1502	56
S1503	56
S1504	56
S1506	56
S1507	56
S1508	56
S1509	56
S1512	56
S1516	56
S1517	56
S1518	56
S1521	56
S1522	56
S1526	56
S1528	56
S1530	56
S1531	56
S1533	56
S1534	56
S1535	56
S1538	56
S1550	56

Item #	Pages
S1560	56
S1563	56
S2002	63
S2003	63
S2004	63
S2006	63
S2008	63
S2017	63
S2019	64
S2033	64
S2036	64
S2038	64
S2047	63
S2048	63
S2049	63
S2051	63
S2053	63
S2077	63
S2079	63
S2101	63
S2102	63
S2104	63
S2106	63
S2109	63
S2110	63
S2131	64
S2133	64
S2148	63
S2150	63
S2151	63
T0416	81
T0417	81
T0418	81
T0420	81
T0421	81
T0422	81
T0424	81
T0425	81
T0426	81
T1701	71
T1702	71
T1704	71
T1705	71
T1706	71
T1708	71
T1709	71
T1711	71
T1728	71
T1729	71
T1801	76
T1802	76
T1804	76
T1805	76
T1806	76
T1808	76
T1809	76
T1811	76
T1812	69
T1813	69
T1816	69
T1817	69
T1818	69
T1819	69
T1820	69
T1821	69
T1822	69
T1823	69
T1824	69
T1825	69
T1826	69
T1827	69
T1828	76
T1829	76
T1901	73
T1902	73
T1904	73

Item #	Pages
T1905	73
T1906	73
T1908	73
T1909	73
T1911	73
T1918	73
T1928	73
T1929	73
T3501	70
T3502	70
T3504	70
T3505	70
T3506	70
T3508	70
T3509	70
T3511	70
T3528	70
T3529	70
T3601	72
T3602	72
T3604	72
T3605	72
T3606	72
T3608	72
T3609	72
T3611	72
T3621	72
T3627	72
T3628	72
T3629	72
T3701	75
T3702	75
T3704	75
T3705	75
T3706	75
T3708	75
T3709	75
T3711	75
T3718	75
T3721	75
T3727	75
T3728	75
T3729	75
T3801	74
T3802	74
T3804	74
T3805	74
T3806	74
T3808	74
T3809	74
T3811	74
T3828	74
T3829	74
T4701	82
T4702	82
T4703	82
T4704	82
T4705	81
T4706	82
T4707	82
T4708	82
T4709	82
T4710	82
T4711	82
T4712	82
T4713	81
T4723	81
T4727	81
T4728	82
T4729	82
T4801	79
T4802	79
T4803	79
T4804	79
T4805	79
T4806	79

Item #	Pages
T4807	79
T4808	79
T4809	79
T4810	79
T4811	79
T4827	79
T4828	79
T4829	79
T4901	78
T4902	78
T4903	78
T4904	78
T4905	78
T4906	78
T4907	78
T4908	78
T4909	78
T4910	78
T4911	78
T4918	78
T4927	78
T4928	78
T4929	78
T5001	77
T5002	77
T5003	77
T5004	77
T5006	77
T5007	77
T5008	77
T5009	77
T5010	77
T5021	77
T5027	77
T5028	77
T5029	77
T5101	85
T5102	85
T5104	85
T5105	85
T5106	85
T5108	85
T5109	85
T5110	85
T5111	85
T5118	85
T5121	85
T5127	85
T5128	85
T5129	85
T5201	84
T5202	84
T5203	84
T5204	84
T5205	84
T5206	84
T5207	84
T5208	84
T5209	84
T5210	84
T5211	84
T5212	80
T5213	80
T5218	84
T5221	84
T5227	84
T5228	84
T5229	84
T5301	83
T5302	83
T5303	83
T5304	83
T5305	83
T5306	83
T5307	83
T5308	83





# Cardinal

Serving hospitality professionals for over 70 years

CENTIMETERS

27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

INCHES

10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1



# Cardinal

43 Route 46 East

Physical - Suite 707

Mail - PO Box 897

Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Tel - 973.628.0900 Fax - 973.633.5555

[cardinalsales@arc-intl.com](mailto:cardinalsales@arc-intl.com)

[www.cardinalfoodservice.com](http://www.cardinalfoodservice.com)



Download our online catalogs.